1		STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
2		PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
3	Tune 12 202	9 0.50 m
4	21 South Fru: Suite 10	2 - 8:58 a.m. it Street
5	Concord, NH	
6		
7		
8	RE:	DE 22-026 UNITIL ENERGY SYSTEMS, INC.:
9		Petition for Approval of Step Adjustment Filing.
10		Adjustment filing.
11		
12	PRESENT:	Chairman Daniel C. Goldner, Presiding Commissioner Pradip K. Chattopadhyay
13		Tracey Russo, Clerk
14		
15	APPEARANCES:	Reptg. Unitil Energy Systems, Inc.: Patrick H. Taylor, Esq.
16		Matthew Campbell, Esq.
17		Reptg. New Hampshire Dept. of Energy: Paul B. Dexter, Esq.
18		Jay Dudley, Analyst/Electric Group (Regulatory Support Division)
19		
20		
21		
22		
23	Court Rep	orter: Steven E. Patnaude, LCR No. 52
24		

1 2 INDEX 3 PAGE NO. 4 WITNESS PANEL: CHRISTOPHER GOULDING DANIEL NAWAZELSKI 5 **KEVIN SPRAGUE** 6 Direct examination by Mr. Taylor 21 7 Cross-examination by Mr. Dexter 58 8 Interrogatories by Cmsr. Chattopadhyay 125, 158 9 Interrogatories by Chairman Goldner 127, 132, 163 10 Redirect examination by Mr. Taylor 175 11 Rebuttal direct examination by Mr. Taylor 240 12 Rebuttal cross-examination by Mr. Dexter 242 13 Interrogatories by Cmsr. Chattopadhyay 245 14 Interrogatories by Chairman Goldner 248 15 Rebuttal redirect examination by Mr. Taylor 250 16 WITNESS: 17 JAY DUDLEY 18 Direct examination by Mr. Dexter 178 19 Cross-examination by Mr. Taylor 202 20 Interrogatories by Chairman Goldner 234 21 Redirect examination by Mr. Dexter 236 2.2 23 24

1 2 EXHIBITS 3 EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE NO. 4 1 Petition for Step Adjustment premarked 5 2 Revised Schedules premarked 6 3 Update to Step Adjustment premarked filing 7 Withdrawn 4 premarked 8 5 Data Response New Hampshire premarked 9 Department of Energy 1-1 10 6 Data Response New Hampshire premarked Department of Energy 1-5 11 7 Withdrawn premarked 12 8 Withdrawn premarked 13 9 Excerpt from Testimony and premarked 14 Attachments of Jay E. Dudley admitted as Exhibit 22 in DE 21-030 15 16 10 Revised Schedule Filed premarked June 9, 2022 17 18 19 RECORD REQUESTS RESERVED (To be filed): 20 Record Request (a) 173 21 Record Request (b) 254 2.2 23 24

 $\{ DE 22 - 026 \} \{ 06 - 13 - 22 \}$

1	PROCEEDING
2	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Good morning.
3	I'm Chairman Goldner. I'm joined by Commissioner
4	Chattopadhyay.
5	We're here this morning in Docket
6	22-026 for a hearing regarding Unitil Energy
7	Systems' Petition for Approval of Step Adjustment
8	Filing.
9	Let's take appearances, beginning with
10	Unitil.
11	MR. TAYLOR: Good morning,
12	Commissioners. Patrick Taylor, on behalf of
13	Unitil Energy Systems, Inc. Also, appearing with
14	me this morning is my co-counsel, Matt Campbell.
15	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Very food.
16	And the New Hampshire Department of Energy.
17	MR. DEXTER: Good morning, Chairman
18	Goldner and Commissioner Chattopadhyay. I'm Paul
19	Dexter, appearing on behalf of the Department of
20	Energy. I am joined today by Jay Dudley, from
21	the Regulatory Support Division.
22	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Very good.
23	So, moving on to preliminary matters.
24	In the letter from Unitil dated June 9th, made

under Puc 203.10, relative to the Distribution 1 2 Operation Center, the Company amended its step 3 adjustment filing to exclude all costs associated 4 with the DOC. 5 Can both the Company and DOE confirm 6 that the DOC has been fully resolved to the 7 satisfaction of both parties, just as a 8 preliminary matter? Mr. Taylor? 9 MR. TAYLOR: What I would say is 10 that -- well, to the extent that those costs 11 predate 2021, the answer is "yes". Those are 12 resolved in the Settlement Agreement. To the 13 extent that there were costs that were included 14 in the step adjustment, my understanding is that 15 the Department of Energy, and I'll let the 16 Department of Energy talk to this, that there 17 was, I think, some disagreement or perhaps some 18 confusion amongst the parties as to whether there 19 would be additional costs in the step adjustment. 20 The Department put some testimony in on 21 Wednesday that was, obviously, sort of 2.2 reintroduced from the rate case. It was something that we never had an opportunity to 23 24 submit rebuttal to, and would not have had any

1 meaningful opportunity to rebut in this 2 particular case those arguments. 3 So, to the extent that it's been 4 resolved, we've agreed that we will not seek 5 recovery of those costs in this step, or the next 6 step. And we'll work with the Department of 7 Energy to address their concerns with respect to costs that are incremental to the Settlement 8 Agreement before the next rate case. 9 10 So, I think that that is how we've 11 resolved those, that issue, for this matter. 12 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Mr. Dexter --13 oops, sorry. Mr. Dexter, is that -- do you agree 14 with that position? MR. DEXTER: I believe I do. I would 15 16 say, however, that -- well, let me say this. For 17 purposes of this step adjustment, I don't believe 18 there is any need to go into the examination of 19 those costs, for the reason Attorney Taylor 20 outlined. That's our understanding for the next 21 step adjustment as well. And then, when the next 2.2 rate case comes along, there is a question that 23 will need to be addressed as to what, if any, 24 additional costs related to the Operation Center

1 are up for review in the next rate case. 2 I think is what he said, but I just 3 wanted to point out that it's very likely that 4 our position in the next rate case is that the 5 number should be zero. 6 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Very good. I think 7 you're saying the same thing. Mr. Taylor, would 8 you -- are you aligned? We're good to move forward? 9 10 MR. TAYLOR: Well, I certainly don't 11 agree with that position. But my hope is that we 12 can have a discussion with the Department of 13 Energy before the next rate case and to address 14 those concerns. 15 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Said 16 differently, it's not at issue in Step 1, it's 17 not at issue in Step 2. It is at issue in the 18 next rate case? 19 MR. TAYLOR: I think that's fair to 20 say. 21 MR. DEXTER: Yes. And I do appreciate 2.2 the Company's willingness to take that 23 complicated issue out of this case, which has the 24 accelerated review period, as compared to the

{DE 22-026} {06-13-22}

7

1 base rate case. 2 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Okay. Verv 3 qood. Thank you both. In the DOE's letter dated June 10th, 4 5 the Concord Downtown Project looks like it's 6 still an issue, and it will be discussed today by 7 both parties. Is this correct? 8 9 MR. DEXTER: Yes. We have a number of 10 questions about the Concord Phase -- Part 2 of 11 the Concord Downtown Project. Part 1 of that 12 Project was encompassed in the base rate 13 Settlement. 14 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Very good. 15 Mr. Taylor. 16 MR. TAYLOR: Yes. So, again, the 17 Department introduced comments, which it had a 18 right to do under the order postponing this 19 hearing. But also included as a hearing exhibit, 20 again, reintroduced testimony from the rate case. 21 The Company had not -- did not have any 2.2 opportunity to submit rebuttal testimony, either 23 in the rate case, because those issues were 24 resolved by settlement, or in this case, because

1 there were only two business days between the 2 time that they were submitted and the time that 3 they were -- or, this hearing. And, so, today, even though -- I think 4 5 there are a couple of preliminary matters that 6 we'd like to address. One, on this issue, 7 because we haven't had an opportunity to submit 8 rebuttal testimony, even though it's not customary for the parties to do direct, I do 9 10 think that the Company should be afforded the 11 opportunity to a direct of Mr. Sprague to address 12 some of the issues that were raised in that 13 testimony. It's the only way for us to get --14 15 still, I think that that's not the best way to do I think we would have had some rebuttal 16 it. 17 testimony submitted, with exhibits. However, I 18 would like to do some direct of Mr. Sprague to 19 address some of those issues. And I think that 20 that would be a fair way to do it. 21 While we're on the topic of direct, I 2.2 would also like to do a brief direct of 23 Mr. Goulding and Mr. Nawazelski, in addition to 24 their qualifications, just to explain the revenue

1 requirement calculation, because I know it's 2 something that came up in a different matter, 3 related to the Company's affiliate last week. 4 And we think that a brief direct would be helpful 5 for both Commissioners in this case. 6 And, so, we would like to have -- we 7 would ask permission to do both of those directs here? 8 9 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes. Yes, I think 10 that would be fine. Thank you. 11 I'll just make a -- so, I think Okay. 12 both the Company and the DOE are okay proceeding 13 today under the circumstances? I mean, you'd 14 like to continue, as opposed to postponing the 15 hearing? 16 MR. TAYLOR: Yes. 17 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. DOE, Mr. 18 Dexter? 19 MR. DEXTER: Yes. We would like to. 20 But, as I examined this and drafted out some 21 cross-examination, and I also would have some 2.2 direct for Mr. Dudley. We didn't submit prefiled 23 testimony in this case, but we do intend to do 24 some direct on Mr. Dudley.

1 Putting all that together, I have 2 concerns that we'll be wrapped up in the three hours allotted. And I understand there's a 3 4 hearing this afternoon. 5 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: No. No hearing this 6 afternoon. So, we can continue, if that's -- if 7 everyone can. MR. DEXTER: Oh. Okay. Well, that's 8 9 Then, I'm glad I was not correct on that. qood. 10 I will try to move things along as 11 quickly as possible. But, yes, we are prepared 12 to go forward today. 13 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Very good. 14 And I'll just note for the record that the filing 15 deadline is in place to allow the Commission, at 16 least, time to fully analyze the filings, as the 17 filings after the deadline risk delay of hearing. 18 Though, as we've all aligned on, we'll proceed as 19 planned today. 20 Okay. So, I'll just go over the 21 exhibits briefly. Exhibits 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 9, and 2.2 10 have been prefiled and premarked for 23 identification. Exhibits 4, 7, and 8 have been 24 withdrawn.

 $\{ DE \ 22 - 026 \} \ \{ 06 - 13 - 22 \}$

1 Is this correct? And is there anything 2 else we need to cover regarding exhibits? 3 MR. TAYLOR: I believe that's correct. 4 I have nothing further to add on the exhibits. 5 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Mr. Dexter? 6 MR. DEXTER: I agree. We don't have 7 any additional exhibits. And that sounds like a 8 correct recount. CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you. 9 10 Are there any other preliminary 11 matters, before we have the witnesses sworn in? 12 MR. TAYLOR: I think one -- I guess one issue that I'd like to raise. 13 14 I heard Mr. Dexter say that they have 15 not submitted prefiled testimony in this case, 16 and would like to do a direct of Mr. Dudley. 17 And, so, I may have misunderstood the purpose of 18 their introducing the hearing exhibit with Mr. 19 Dudley's testimony from the rate case. I had 20 understood, when they filed it, that he would be 21 adopting that testimony in this case, perhaps 2.2 that's not the case. I would have a concern with the 23 24 Department doing what is effectively

 $\{ DE 22 - 026 \} \{ 06 - 13 - 22 \}$

1 "surrebuttal", which is not customary, without 2 seeking leave to do so. I think that would be 3 unfair to the Company. 4 And, so, I do wonder if, for the 5 purposes of order of witnesses, it may make sense 6 to do Mr. Goulding and Mr. Nawazelski first, Mr. 7 Dudley could then go, and then we could have 8 Mr. Sprague go to address the issues that Mr. Dudley raised. That would seem like a fair order 9 to do the witnesses. 10 11 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Is that acceptable, 12 Mr. Dexter? MR. DEXTER: No, I don't think so. 13 We 14 were asked to put in a statement of position on 15 June 8th, I think it was. So, we did that. And 16 the hearing -- and we laid out the three areas 17 that we were going to address. We took one area 18 off the table between the two parties. So, we're 19 down to the two areas. 20 We outlined what our position was as of 21 June 8th. We've continued to read and review and 2.2 prepare for this hearing. And I don't think our 23 position is going to be wildly different from 24 what I laid out in the hearing. But I believe

1 I'm entitled to hear the testimony of the 2 witnesses today, hear the cross-examination, ask 3 Mr. Dudley questions accordingly. The Company 4 will have a chance to cross-examine Mr. Dudley. 5 And then, we'll present our final position in 6 closing statements. 7 I don't see the benefit of Mr. Dudley 8 going first. He should have the opportunity to be able to react to what he hears on the stand 9 10 today from the Company. 11 MR. TAYLOR: If that's the case, it 12 raises the question of what the evidentiary value 13 of Mr. Dudley's testimony from the prior rate 14 case is in this case, if he also intends to put 15 in testimony in this case. 16 I mean, if that's the case, I think 17 that exhibit ought to be struck. 18 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. And that was Exhibit -- was it 4? I'll look back here. 19 20 MR. TAYLOR: I believe that's 21 Exhibit 9. 2.2 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Nine. 23 MR. DEXTER: Well, I would object to 24 the striking of that exhibit. You haven't asked

me yet. But, before you take any action, I just 1 2 wanted to, and I could expand, if you want? 3 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Please do, 4 Mr. Dexter. MR. DEXTER: Well, first of all, we 5 6 mention two -- we mentioned three issues in our 7 letter, and we're down to two issues. So, Mr. 8 Dudley's testimony that we put in only dealt with the Concord Project. It did not deal with the 9 10 T&D blanket authorizations. So, number one. Number two, it's four or five pages of 11 12 testimony, which the Company saw six months ago. 13 And they have had a chance to see it since we 14 identified it as something that's going in. I don't think it's difficult for them to have 15 16 looked at that between the time we identified it 17 as an exhibit and now. 18 And that -- that position in the rate 19 case had to do with whether or not the project in 20 the Concord downtown area was used and useful and 21 prudently incurred on the basis of load that had 2.2 been signed up at the time. And, now, nine months has transpired since then, I would like to 23 24 ask the Company how the load growth has gone in

1 And I believe we have exhibits that the interim. will back that up. 2 3 We believe that we would be reapplying 4 the recommendation that Mr. Dudley made from the 5 original rate case to this rate case. But we 6 have questions about how that could be done on 7 just Part 2 of the Concord Project. We have questions about whether or not the Concord --8 Part 2 of the Concord Project had anything to do 9 10 with the additional load that's been identified 11 since the first part of the case, since the base 12 rate case. And that might alter our 13 recommendation. And, thirdly, we've looked at Mr. 14 15 Dudley's testimony, and found that Part 2 of this 16 Project was actually addressed -- Part 2 of the 17 Concord Project was actually addressed in his 18 original testimony. So, we have questions for 19 the Company about how it was that this Project, 20 if it was already examined in the base case, how 21 is it that it's also in the step adjustment? 2.2 That's something we need to explore today. 23 And, finally, we understood the step 24 adjustment to apply to non-growth extensions. We

 $\{ DE \ 22 - 026 \} \ \{ 06 - 13 - 22 \}$

1 have a lot of questions today about why this 2 Concord Project is not classified as a "growth 3 extension". And, if it is a growth project, why 4 is it in the step adjustment in the first place? 5 So, these are all things -- these are 6 areas about the Concord Project that focus on 7 Whereas, the last case focused on Part 2. 8 Part 1. We will get today, I believe, 9 updated -- an updated picture of this Project. 10 11 And then, Mr. Dudley will make recommendations 12 based on what he hears today. He can't do that, 13 if he's asked to testify before he's heard the 14 answers from the Company. It doesn't -- it 15 doesn't make sense for me -- to me for him to go 16 first, or to have his very short prefiled 17 testimony from the first part of the case taken 18 out. To me, that would lengthen the hearing, not 19 shorten it. 20 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Mr. Taylor. 21 MR. TAYLOR: Sure. Well, that was some 2.2 something of an opening argument, and not --23 didn't really address the question. 24 But, I guess what I would say is, the

 $\{ DE 22 - 026 \} \{ 06 - 13 - 22 \}$

1 notion that Mr. Dudley needs to ask questions 2 today to make a recommendation on this hearing is 3 very surprising to me, because we submitted this 4 filing on February 28th, which is when the 5 Settlement that these parties agreed to said we 6 would do, for rates effective June 1. 7 There was ample opportunity for the 8 Department to submit discovery to us. They did submit multiple rounds of discovery to us. 9 And, 10 so, it is unclear to me why there would need to 11 be additional questions asked today. Although, I 12 do not contest the Department of Energy's right 13 to cross-examine my witnesses. That is not what 14 I was arguing. So, they can do that. 15 What I was merely saying is that the 16 Department intends to put in additional testimony 17 today, in addition to what they submitted last 18 week, and we should have the opportunity to 19 address that. And I think that that would happen 20 if we had the opportunity to go after them. 21 So, perhaps we have -- perhaps we 2.2 should be given the opportunity to recall a 23 witness, if necessary. 24 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Would that be a

 $\{DE \ 22-026\} \ \{06-13-22\}$

1 reasonable compromise, Mr. Dexter? Yes. Attorney Taylor and 2 MR. DEXTER: 3 Unitil will have an opportunity to cross-examine 4 Mr. Dudley. And, if they feel the need to recall 5 their panel to address things he brought up, I 6 think that would actually be very helpful. 7 There's a lot of questions we have in 8 this case. We work very hard to work things out before we get to the Commission. And we often do 9 10 This is not one of those cases. And, that. 11 again, we're talking about a step adjustment 12 here, not a full rate case. The idea behind step 13 adjustments is -- and this is some of the things 14 I was going to bring up in my closing about step 15 adjustments. You know, the idea behind step 16 adjustments is that they were limited. They were 17 limited, you know, to a few projects, and they 18 were easily digestible, and the presentations 19 were fairly straightforward. 20 We will be demonstrating today that, in 21 our view, this presentation is not 2.2 straightforward. There are over 4,000 pages in 23 the Company's Exhibit 1 alone that we were asked 24 to go through. And we're going to go through

 $\{ DE \ 22 - 026 \} \ \{ 06 - 13 - 22 \}$

1 that with the Company today, and see if they can 2 explain to us, you know, how this information is helpful and supports their position. 3 4 But, as we have moved from, as Mr. Nawazelski testified last week in the Northern 5 6 case, from a "list approach" to step adjustments, 7 to a "net plant approach" for step adjustments, 8 we have moved from a limited list, to now a list of the Company's entire capital budget. And 9 that's difficult to review in the step adjustment 10 11 period. 12 So, I agree, this case probably has not 13 gone as smoothly as it could have or should have. 14 But we have the opportunity for the hearing 15 today, and I think that the Department ought to 16 be able to ask a lot of questions, put its 17 witness up. And, absolutely, if the Company can 18 clear things up by recalling their panel, we have 19 no problem with that. 20 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Very good. Ι 21 think we have a path forward. 2.2 So, let's proceed with the witnesses. Mr. Patnaude, would you please swear in the 23 24 Unitil panel of witnesses.

 $\{DE \ 22 - 026\} \ \{06 - 13 - 22\}$

1	(Whereupon Christopher Goulding,
2	Daniel Nawazelski, and Kevin Sprague
3	were duly sworn by the Court Reporter.)
4	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: All right.
5	Mr. Taylor, please proceed.
6	MR. TAYLOR: I will start with
7	Mr. Goulding and Mr. Nawazelski.
8	CHRISTOPHER GOULDING, SWORN
9	DANIEL NAWAZELSKI, SWORN
10	KEVIN SPRAGUE, SWORN
11	DIRECT EXAMINATION
12	BY MR. TAYLOR:
13	Q Could the both of you please state your name,
14	your employer, the position that you hold with
15	the Company, and your responsibilities in that
16	position, starting with Mr. Goulding?
17	A (Goulding) Sure. I'm the Director of Revenue
18	Requirements and Rates for Unitil Service Corp.,
19	and provide responsibilities include providing
20	services to Northern Utilities.
21	A (Nawazelski) And my name is Daniel Nawazelski,
22	from Unitil Service Corp. I'm the Manager of
23	Revenue Requirements. And, in this capacity, I
24	help with the filing of base distribution rate

1		cases and other regulatory filings.
2	Q	Mr. Goulding, Hearing Exhibit 1 is the Company's
3		initial filing in this case. And included in
4		this exhibit are the prefiled testimony that you
5		co-sponsored with Mr. Sprague, as well as
6		supporting exhibits. Was your direct testimony
7		and the supporting attachments prepared by you or
8		under your direction?
9	A	(Goulding) Yes, they were.
10	Q	Mr. Nawazelski, did you assist in the preparation
11		of that testimony and those exhibits?
12	A	(Nawazelski) Yes, I did.
13	Q	Mr. Goulding, do you have any corrections to your
14		direct testimony that you wish to make on the
15		stand today?
16	A	(Goulding) Yes, I would. As a result of the
17		order issued in DE 21-030, the 11-month recovery
18		of the step adjustment, and the removal of an
19		investment from the step, some of the numbers in
20		the testimony are no longer correct. So, there's
21		changes to some of the amounts that will be
22		required in the testimony. So, I can either walk
23		through those now, or they have all been
24		reflected in the schedules that we have

r

1		subsequently provided.
2		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes. I think the
3		subsequent schedules are acceptable to the
4		Commission.
5		MR. TAYLOR: Very good. Thank you.
6	BY M	IR. TAYLOR:
7	Q	Mr. Goulding, if you were asked the same
8		questions in your direct testimony today, would
9		your answers be the same?
10	A	(Goulding) Yes, they would.
11	Q	And do you adopt your written testimony, subject
12		to the changes in the other subject to the
13		changes in the subsequent filings, as your sworn
14		testimony today?
15	А	(Goulding) Yes.
16	Q	Hearing Exhibit 2 updates CGKS Schedules
17		CGKS-1, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 to reflect the
18		Commission's order on the Company's Motion for
19		Clarification in DE 21-030. Were these updated
20		schedules prepared by you or under your
21		direction?
22	А	(Goulding) Yes, they were.
23	Q	And, Mr. Nawazelski, did you assist in the
24		preparation of those schedules?

 A (Nawazelski) Yes, I did. Q Mr. Goulding, do you have any corrections to these updated schedules as submitted? A (Goulding) No. Q And do you adopt these schedules as part of your sworn testimony in this case? A (Goulding) Yes. Subject to the subsequent updates and amendments that the Company made during the course of the proceeding. Q Hearing Exhibit 3 updates Schedules CGKS-7, 8, and 9 to reflect an 11-month collection period pursuant to the Commission's order postponing the hearing in this matter. Were these updated schedules prepared by you or under your direction? A (Goulding) Yes, they were. Q Mr. Nawazelski, did you assist in the preparation of these schedules? A (Nawazelski) Yes, I did. Q Mr. Goulding, do you have any corrections to 			
 these updated schedules as submitted? A (Goulding) No. Q And do you adopt these schedules as part of your sworn testimony in this case? A (Goulding) Yes. Subject to the subsequent updates and amendments that the Company made during the course of the proceeding. Q Hearing Exhibit 3 updates Schedules CGKS-7, 8, and 9 to reflect an 11-month collection period pursuant to the Commission's order postponing the hearing in this matter. Were these updated schedules prepared by you or under your direction? A (Goulding) Yes, they were. Q Mr. Nawazelski, did you assist in the preparation of these schedules? A (Nawazelski) Yes, I did. Q Mr. Goulding, do you have any corrections to 	1	A	(Nawazelski) Yes, I did.
 A (Goulding) No. Q And do you adopt these schedules as part of your sworn testimony in this case? A (Goulding) Yes. Subject to the subsequent updates and amendments that the Company made during the course of the proceeding. Q Hearing Exhibit 3 updates Schedules CGKS-7, 8, and 9 to reflect an 11-month collection period pursuant to the Commission's order postponing the hearing in this matter. Were these updated schedules prepared by you or under your direction? A (Goulding) Yes, they were. Q Mr. Nawazelski, did you assist in the preparation of these schedules? A (Nawazelski) Yes, I did. Q Mr. Goulding, do you have any corrections to 	2	Q	Mr. Goulding, do you have any corrections to
 And do you adopt these schedules as part of your sworn testimony in this case? A (Goulding) Yes. Subject to the subsequent updates and amendments that the Company made during the course of the proceeding. Q Hearing Exhibit 3 updates Schedules CGKS-7, 8, and 9 to reflect an 11-month collection period pursuant to the Commission's order postponing the hearing in this matter. Were these updated schedules prepared by you or under your direction? A (Goulding) Yes, they were. Q Mr. Nawazelski, did you assist in the preparation of these schedules? A (Nawazelski) Yes, I did. Q Mr. Goulding, do you have any corrections to 	3		these updated schedules as submitted?
 sworn testimony in this case? A (Goulding) Yes. Subject to the subsequent updates and amendments that the Company made during the course of the proceeding. Q Hearing Exhibit 3 updates Schedules CGKS-7, 8, and 9 to reflect an 11-month collection period pursuant to the Commission's order postponing the hearing in this matter. Were these updated schedules prepared by you or under your direction? A (Goulding) Yes, they were. Q Mr. Nawazelski, did you assist in the preparation of these schedules? A (Nawazelski) Yes, I did. Q Mr. Goulding, do you have any corrections to 	4	A	(Goulding) No.
 7 A (Goulding) Yes. Subject to the subsequent updates and amendments that the Company made during the course of the proceeding. 10 Q Hearing Exhibit 3 updates Schedules CGKS-7, 8, and 9 to reflect an 11-month collection period pursuant to the Commission's order postponing the hearing in this matter. Were these updated schedules prepared by you or under your direction? 16 A (Goulding) Yes, they were. 17 Q Mr. Nawazelski, did you assist in the preparation of these schedules? 19 A (Nawazelski) Yes, I did. 20 Q Mr. Goulding, do you have any corrections to 	5	Q	And do you adopt these schedules as part of your
 8 updates and amendments that the Company made 9 during the course of the proceeding. 10 Q Hearing Exhibit 3 updates Schedules CGKS-7, 8, 11 and 9 to reflect an 11-month collection period 12 pursuant to the Commission's order postponing the 13 hearing in this matter. Were these updated 14 schedules prepared by you or under your 15 direction? 16 A (Goulding) Yes, they were. 17 Q Mr. Nawazelski, did you assist in the preparation 18 of these schedules? 19 A (Nawazelski) Yes, I did. 20 Q Mr. Goulding, do you have any corrections to 	6		sworn testimony in this case?
9 during the course of the proceeding. 10 Q Hearing Exhibit 3 updates Schedules CGKS-7, 8, 11 and 9 to reflect an 11-month collection period 12 pursuant to the Commission's order postponing the 13 hearing in this matter. Were these updated 14 schedules prepared by you or under your 15 direction? 16 A (Goulding) Yes, they were. 17 Q Mr. Nawazelski, did you assist in the preparation 18 of these schedules? 19 A (Nawazelski) Yes, I did. 20 Q Mr. Goulding, do you have any corrections to	7	A	(Goulding) Yes. Subject to the subsequent
10 Q Hearing Exhibit 3 updates Schedules CGKS-7, 8, and 9 to reflect an 11-month collection period pursuant to the Commission's order postponing the hearing in this matter. Were these updated schedules prepared by you or under your direction? 16 A (Goulding) Yes, they were. 17 Q Mr. Nawazelski, did you assist in the preparation of these schedules? 19 A (Nawazelski) Yes, I did. 20 Q Mr. Goulding, do you have any corrections to	8		updates and amendments that the Company made
and 9 to reflect an 11-month collection period pursuant to the Commission's order postponing the hearing in this matter. Were these updated schedules prepared by you or under your direction? A (Goulding) Yes, they were. Wr. Nawazelski, did you assist in the preparation of these schedules? A (Nawazelski) Yes, I did. Q Mr. Goulding, do you have any corrections to	9		during the course of the proceeding.
12 pursuant to the Commission's order postponing the 13 hearing in this matter. Were these updated 14 schedules prepared by you or under your 15 direction? 16 A (Goulding) Yes, they were. 17 Q Mr. Nawazelski, did you assist in the preparation 18 of these schedules? 19 A (Nawazelski) Yes, I did. 20 Q Mr. Goulding, do you have any corrections to	10	Q	Hearing Exhibit 3 updates Schedules CGKS-7, 8,
13 hearing in this matter. Were these updated 14 schedules prepared by you or under your 15 direction? 16 A (Goulding) Yes, they were. 17 Q Mr. Nawazelski, did you assist in the preparation 18 of these schedules? 19 A (Nawazelski) Yes, I did. 20 Q Mr. Goulding, do you have any corrections to	11		and 9 to reflect an 11-month collection period
<pre>14 schedules prepared by you or under your 15 direction? 16 A (Goulding) Yes, they were. 17 Q Mr. Nawazelski, did you assist in the preparation 18 of these schedules? 19 A (Nawazelski) Yes, I did. 20 Q Mr. Goulding, do you have any corrections to</pre>	12		pursuant to the Commission's order postponing the
<pre>15 direction? 16 A (Goulding) Yes, they were. 17 Q Mr. Nawazelski, did you assist in the preparation 18 of these schedules? 19 A (Nawazelski) Yes, I did. 20 Q Mr. Goulding, do you have any corrections to</pre>	13		hearing in this matter. Were these updated
16 A (Goulding) Yes, they were. 17 Q Mr. Nawazelski, did you assist in the preparation 18 of these schedules? 19 A (Nawazelski) Yes, I did. 20 Q Mr. Goulding, do you have any corrections to	14		schedules prepared by you or under your
 17 Q Mr. Nawazelski, did you assist in the preparation 18 of these schedules? 19 A (Nawazelski) Yes, I did. 20 Q Mr. Goulding, do you have any corrections to 	15		direction?
<pre>18 of these schedules? 19 A (Nawazelski) Yes, I did. 20 Q Mr. Goulding, do you have any corrections to</pre>	16	A	(Goulding) Yes, they were.
19 A (Nawazelski) Yes, I did. 20 Q Mr. Goulding, do you have any corrections to	17	Q	Mr. Nawazelski, did you assist in the preparation
20 Q Mr. Goulding, do you have any corrections to	18		of these schedules?
	19	A	(Nawazelski) Yes, I did.
21 those updated schedules as submitted?	20	Q	Mr. Goulding, do you have any corrections to
LI CHESE UPUALEU SCHEUULES AS SUDMILLEU:	21		these updated schedules as submitted?
22 A (Goulding) No, I do not.	22	A	(Goulding) No, I do not.
23 Q And do you adopt these updated schedules as part	23	Q	And do you adopt these updated schedules as part
24 of your sworn testimony in this case?	24		of your sworn testimony in this case?

1	A	(Goulding) Yes, I do.
2	Q	Hearing Exhibit 4 includes the amendments to the
3		Company's filing, specifically Schedules 5, 7, 8,
4		9, and 10, to remove 2021 costs associated with
5		the Company's Exeter Distribution Operation
6		Center. Were these updated schedules prepared by
7		you or under your direction?
8	A	(Goulding) Yes, they were.
9	Q	And, Mr. Nawazelski, did you assist in the
10		preparation of those schedules?
11	A	(Nawazelski) Yes, I did.
12	Q	Mr. Goulding, do you have any corrections to
13		these updated schedules as submitted?
14	A	(Goulding) No, I do not.
15	Q	And do you adopt those updated schedules as part
16		of your sworn testimony in this case?
17	A	(Goulding) Yes, I do.
18	Q	I'll move on to Mr. Sprague. Mr. Sprague, please
19		state your name, employer, position that you hold
20		with the Company, and your responsibilities in
21		that position?
22	A	(Sprague) My name is Kevin Sprague. I am Vice
23		President of Engineering for Unitil Service Corp.
24		And my responsibilities include all of the

1		engineering-related business associated with the
2		Company, both on the electric and natural gas
3		side. And I also have responsibility over the
4		capital budget for the Company.
5	Q	Hearing Exhibit 1 is the Company's initial filing
6		in this case. And included in this exhibit are
7		the prefiled testimony that you sponsored with
8		Mr. Goulding, as well as supporting exhibits.
9		Was your direct testimony and the supporting
10		attachments prepared by you or under your
11		direction?
12	A	(Sprague) Yes, it was.
13	Q	Do you have any corrections to your testimony
14		that you wish to make on the stand today?
15	A	(Sprague) Nothing, other than the corrections
16		that Mr. Goulding described.
17	Q	Thank you. If you were asked the same questions
18		that are in your direct testimony today, would
19		your answers be the same?
20	A	(Sprague) Yes, they would.
21	Q	And do adopt your written testimony as your sworn
22		testimony in this case?
23	A	(Sprague) Yes, I do.
24		MR. TAYLOR: So, with that

1		
1		qualification of the witnesses, I'd like to
2		proceed with the direct examination I mentioned
3		earlier?
4		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Very good.
5	BY M	R. TAYLOR:
6	Q	Mr. Goulding, please refer to Hearing Exhibit 2,
7		Bates Pages 001 to 003. This is "Revised
8		Schedule CGKS-1 (2021 Cost Summary)". Can you
9		please explain what is included in this revised
10		schedule?
11	A	(Goulding) Yes. So, this schedule is the total
12		plant additions, cost of removal, and salvage
13		that has been placed in service in 2021, and was
14		the basis for costs that were included in the
15		step increase.
16	Q	And please also refer to Hearing Exhibit 1,
17		beginning at Bates Page 020. This exhibit
18		includes Schedules CGKS-2, 3, and 4, among
19		others. Can you explain what is included in
20		these exhibits?
21	A	(Goulding) Yes. So, Schedule CGKS-2 includes
22		budget input sheets and construction
23		authorizations for projects placed in service in
24		2021. CGKS-3 includes cost records for specific

1		2021 projects. And CGKS-4 includes cost records
2		for blanket 2021 projects.
3		Taken together, with Revised Schedule
4		CGKS-1, these schedules provide a full cost
5		record for both growth and non-growth investments
6		in the 2021 investment year.
7	Q	Now, Mr. Goulding, if you could reference Hearing
8		Exhibit 10, which we just submitted last week,
9		Bates Page 003. This is the "Second Revised
10		Schedule CGKS-5", entitled "2022 Step
11		Adjustment". Can you explain what's shown in
12		that schedule?
13	A	(Goulding) Yes. So, Second Revised Schedule
14		CGKS-5 shows the calculation of the revenue
15		requirement requested by the Company for recovery
16		through the step adjustment.
17	Q	And of the projects included in Revised Schedule
18		CGKS-1, what is the Company seeking to recover?
19	A	(Goulding) As shown in Column (d), the Company is
20		only seeking recovery of the non-growth change in
21		net plant totaling "\$7,197,936". And this amount
22		includes an adjustment of \$1,199,094, to remove
23		the 2021 plant additions associated with the
24		Company's Exeter DOC.

	1	
1	Q	And can you please explain the methodology used
2		to calculate net plant in the Second Revised
3		Schedule CGKS-5?
4	A	(Goulding) Yes. So, the methodology, which
5		Parties agreed to in the DE 21-030 Settlement
6		Agreement that the Commission recently approved,
7		is set forth in Lines 1 through 11. This Company
8		starts with the net utility plant approved in DE
9		21-030. Lines 2 and 3 add plant additions, as
10		adjusted for the DOC that we talked about
11		earlier, and 2021 retirements, for an ending
12		gross utility plant balance on Line 4.
13		Line 5 is the beginning accumulated
14		depreciation, line 6 provides the annual
15		depreciation expense, both in 2021 by the
16		Company. This amount includes 2021 additions, as
17		they were placed into service, as well as all
18		vintages prior to 2021 that have not been fully
19		depreciated.
20	Q	And, just to clarify, Columns (c) and (d)
21		allocate costs between growth and non-growth
22		projects, respectively, correct?
23	A	(Goulding) Yes.
24	Q	So, the "\$11,584,514" in depreciation expense,

1		shown at Line 6, Column (d), is not related
2		solely to the approximately 16 and a half million
3		dollars in 2021 plant additions shown on Line 2,
4		correct?
5	A	(Goulding) Correct.
6	Q	So, why is it necessary for the Company to
7		include 2021 additions, as well as vintages prior
8		to 2021 that have not fully depreciated?
9	A	(Goulding) The cost recovery proposal that the
10		Parties agreed to in the Settlement in DE 21-030
11		was a "net plant approach", which captures the
12		annual change in net plant. It would go against
13		the Settlement to exclude prior vintages'
14		depreciation expense roll-forward when
15		calculating the net plant.
16	Q	What are Lines 7, 8, and 9 on this schedule?
17	A	(Goulding) These are appropriate are necessary
18		to add in the retirements, also shown on Line 3,
19		and actual 2021 cost to removal, salvage, and
20		transfers, to arrive at an ending accumulated
21		depreciation amount.
22	Q	And Line 10, "Ending Net Utility Plant", that's
23		the difference between ending gross utility plant
24		and accumulated depreciation. Do I have that
	L	

1		right?
2	A	(Goulding) That's correct.
3	Q	Line 11 is the change in net utility plant
4		allocated between growth and non-growth projects,
5		correct?
6	A	(Goulding) Yes.
7	Q	Would it be possible to calculate the net change
8		in plant by simply subtracting the growth plant
9		additions in Line 2, Column (c), from the change
10		in net plant shown at Line 11, Column (a)?
11	A	(Goulding) No, it would not. The numbers would
12		not reconcile, because the growth plant additions
13		would not include depreciation expense, cost of
14		removal, and salvage. This approach would have
15		the effect of assigning all the depreciation
16		expense to non-growth investments, which result
17		in a fundamentally inaccurate rate base to which
18		the pre-tax rate of return would be applied.
19	Q	Okay. Thank you. Looking at Lines 14 and 15,
20		can you please explain the calculation of return
21		and taxes on the change in net plant?
22	A	(Goulding) Yes. So, the calculation of Line 14
23		and 15 is multiplying the pre-tax rate of return
24		by the change in net plant, to get the return and

1		taxes on the net change in net plant. We do have
2		it all broken out by total investment year,
3		growth investment year, and non-growth investment
4		year. But the total investment year and growth
5		investment year is just for illustrative
6		purposes. The amount that we are requesting is
7		in Column (d).
8	Q	And, so, can you explain Lines 16 through 18,
9		which complete the revenue requirement
10		calculation?
11	A	(Goulding) Per the terms of the Settlement
12		Agreement in DE 21-030, the Company is allowed
13		recovery of depreciation expense, which is the
14		calculation on Line 16, on non-growth additions,
15		excuse me, state property taxes on non-growth
16		additions, and then the amortization expense on
17		certain post-test year projects, which is what
18		shows up on Line 18.
19	Q	And can you please explain the calculation behind
20		the "544,947" depreciation expense on non-growth
21		additions shown on Line 16?
22	A	(Goulding) Yes. So, the calculation is taking
23		the plant additions, the non-growth plant
24		additions in Column (d), \$16,558,688, and

1 multiplying it by the average depreciatio	n
2 expense for the system of 3.35 percent.	
3 Q And can you please describe the differenc	e in the
4 amount on Line 16 and the amount provided	in Line
5 6, the 11 million or, the approximatel	y 11 and
6 a half million dollars?	
7 A (Goulding) Yes. As I went through earlie	r,
8 Line 6 includes all vintage depreciation	expense,
9 which is accurate and appropriate to do w	hen
10 calculating the change in net plant. On	Line 16,
11 for revenue requirement purposes, the Com	pany is
12 afforded the annualized depreciation expe	nse on
13 the non-growth additions the 2021 non-	growth
14 additions. This annualized depreciation	expense
15 is currently not recovered in the Company	's last
16 base rate case. So, there's not potentia	l for
17 double recovery.	
18 Q Thank you. What is the revenue increase	
19 requested by the Company in this step?	
20 A (Goulding) The total revenue requirement	increase
21 that the Company is requesting appears on	Line
22 Number 21, or Line 19 and Line 21. It's	
\$1,303,839.	
24 Q And this is below the cap that the Partie	s agreed

[WITNESS PANEL: Goulding | Nawazelski | Sprague] 1 to DE 21-030? 2 А (Goulding) Yes. The cap agreed to DE 21-030 was 3 \$1,377,331. 4 MR. TAYLOR: Thank you very much. 5 Those are all the questions that I have regarding 6 the methodology. 7 So, my next set of questions would be 8 to Mr. Sprague. Again, these would be regarding largely the Downtown Concord Conversion Project 9 10 that was raised by the Department. 11 So, I can do that now. Or, if the 12 Commission wants to separate this by issue, we 13 can do it that way. I'll leave it to the 14 Commission how they want to proceed. 15 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Let's proceed all 16 the way through. 17 MR. TAYLOR: Sure. 18 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: And, then, we'll 19 just do Commissioner questions, after Mr. Dexter 20 has an opportunity to cross. 21 MR. TAYLOR: Quite all right. Thank 22 you. 23 BY MR. TAYLOR: 24 Mr. Sprague, in your direct testimony, you state 0

 $\{ DE \ 22 - 026 \} \ \{ 06 - 13 - 22 \}$

34

1		you have a Bachelor of Science in Electric Power
2		Engineering, is that right?
3	A	(Sprague) That is correct.
4	Q	It also says that you're registered Professional
5		Engineer in New Hampshire and Massachusetts. My
6		understanding is that's a rather difficult
7		license to obtain and maintain. Can you please
8		explain what's required to become a Professional
9		Engineer?
10	A	(Sprague) Yes. It starts with a Bachelor of
11		Science in the specific engineering field, and,
12		in my case, electrical. It requires a minimum of
13		four years of work under a Professional Engineer.
14		It requires you to pass the Fundamentals of
15		Engineering and the Principles of Engineering
16		exams. And, then, you also must apply for
17		approval from the licensure board through the
18		individual states.
19	Q	And you have to continually take coursework to
20		maintain that license, correct?
21	A	(Sprague) That is correct. New Hampshire has a
22		requirement of 30 professional development hours
23		every two years.
24	Q	And can you just explain for the Commission what

1		distinguishes a Professional Engineer? Why is it
2		important to have that registration or, that
3		license?
4	A	(Sprague) So, a Professional Engineer, the
5		minimum requirements used to determine the
6		ethical, professional, and educational standards
7		necessary to safeguard the life, health, and
8		property, and promote public welfare. In other
9		words, Professional Engineers have the education,
10		experience, knowledge to make independent
11		decisions regarding the safety and welfare of the
12		public within their respective field.
13	Q	Now, you've worked for Unitil for more than 25
14		years. Have you spent your entire career there?
15	A	(Sprague) Yes. I started at Unitil upon
16		graduation from Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.
17	Q	And though you've held progressively senior
18		positions with the Company, you've always worked
19		in the field of electric distribution
20		engineering, is that right?
21	A	(Sprague) Yes. That is correct. I started as an
22		Associate Engineer in the Electric Distribution
23		Engineering Group, and I've held progressively
24		more responsibility over the past 26 years with

	i	
1		the Company. And now, I hold the title of "Vice
2		President of Engineering", which has
3		responsibility over the planning and design of
4		the electric and natural gas systems.
5	Q	Your responsibility over the years has included
6		electric distribution system planning, correct?
7	A	(Sprague) Yes. For over 20 of those years, I
8		have been either directly involved in or
9		responsible for electric distribution system
10		planning.
11	Q	Describing "electric distribution system
12		planning", we could probably take up an entire
13		day with that. But can you generally describe
14		the key aspects of the planning process?
15	A	(Sprague) Yes. The purpose of distribution
16		engineering planning is to identify when system
17		load growth is likely to cause the main elements
18		of the distribution system to reach their
19		operating limits and to prepare for the most
20		cost-effective system improvements. This begins
21		with a reasonable load forecast designed to meet
22		specific planning guidelines, taking into
23		consideration historical load growth, combined
24		with present customer information.

1		
1	Q	And what is the primary objective in your
2		electric distribution engineering and system
3		planning efforts?
4	А	(Sprague) Providing a safe and reliable system,
5		at a reasonable cost to our customers, is the
6		fundamental imperative of Unitil, as it should be
7		for any electric utility. Not only do we need to
8		provide safe and reliable service, we must be
9		ready to provide service to new customers when
10		they need it. We have an obligation to serve.
11		The electric distribution system is
12		extraordinarily complex, and requires constant
13		analysis, upgrades, and maintenance.
14	Q	So, safety, reliability, affordability,
15	A	(Sprague) Correct.
16	Q	is that a fair way to sum it up?
17	A	(Sprague) Correct.
18	Q	Now, in addition this is an aside, I guess,
19		but, in addition to your undergraduate
20		education well, in addition to that, in
21		addition to work you did to obtain your license,
22		the continuous coursework that you take to
23		maintain your license, you also have a Masters of
24		Business Administration, correct?

	P	
1	A	(Sprague) Yes. I received a Masters of Business
2		Administration from the University of New
3		Hampshire in 2005.
4	Q	Okay. Well, thank you for that background. Now,
5		turning to the case that's now before the
6		Commission, have you read the Department of
7		Energy's letter to the Commission dated June 9th?
8	A	(Sprague) Yes, I have.
9	Q	All right. And, in that letter, the Department
10		references "424,000", and I believe that to be an
11		approximate number, "of expenditures in
12		connection with the Concord Downtown Project", is
13		how it's described in the letter. Can you please
14		explain this Project for the Commission?
15	A	(Sprague) Yes. The City of Concord has been
16		experiencing changes in the downtown area. I
17		think if anybody from the area, as you drive down
18		93, and you look at the skyline of Concord, you
19		can see the change that's happened over the
20		years. Every time one of those older buildings
21		comes down, and the newer buildings go up, that's
22		new load in the area.
23		Back in 20 really, 2017, we
24		started or, we completed a downtown area study

1	to address some of these concerns. This study
2	ended up with an evaluation of five different
3	alternatives to bring more capacity to the
4	downtown area. And I believe this study is
5	included as part of Hearing Exhibit 9, Bates
6	Pages 008 to 016. And the objective of the study
7	was to accommodate actual and projected increases
8	in load over the next five to eight years.
9	The Company made the decision that the
10	best and most cost-effective approach forward was
11	to expand Gulf Street Substation and convert the
12	downtown area from 4kV to 13.8kV. So, this
13	Concord, which we're calling the "Downtown
14	Concord Conversion Project", actually included
15	seven different individual projects. One of
16	those projects is actually what we're talking
17	about in this Phase 2.
18	And this Project actually began in
19	2017, and construction was completed on the first
20	part of the Downtown Concord Conversion in
21	2021 I mean, in 2020. And then, the
22	conversion that we're talking about in this
23	particular step hearing was put was closed to
24	plant in 2021.

1	Q	Thank you for that, for that history of the
2		Project. And just so I just to be clear, with
3		the exception of the discrete project that is in
4		the 2021 step adjustment, this Project has or was
5		placed into service in 2020, is that right?
6	A	(Sprague) Correct. This Project was in service
7		and used and useful in 2020, though the
8		Department has included an excerpt of testimony
9		regarding the Downtown Concord Conversion Project
10		as a hearing exhibit in this case, costs related
11		to that were placed into were placed in
12		service in 2020 and are not at issue in this
13		case.
14	Q	Can you please explain for the Commission the
15		additional approximately \$424,000 in costs
16		related to this Project for 2021?
17	A	(Sprague) Yes. We've provided, as Hearing
18		Exhibit Number 2, a Revised CGKS-1, which is the
19		2021 Capital Additions Project List. If you look
20		at Line 36 of that document, you'll see
21		Concord or, "Conversion in Downtown Concord -
22		Part 2". This shows an installed amount of
23		"\$424,394". This is the second part of the
24		Conversion Project that I had mentioned. And

1		this was to convert Circuit 1H1 from 4kV to
2		13.8kV, and to transfer this circuit from Bridge
3		Street Substation, to the new Gulf Street
4		Substation.
5		This was done in order to use more of
6		the capacity of Gulf Street Substation, and to
7		allow increased reliability by tying circuits
8		or, by creating the ability to tie circuits
9		together that we had prior to the conversion.
10		You can't tie a 4kV to a 13.8 circuit. And, as I
11		said previously, this particular work was placed
12		into service and used and useful in 2021.
13	Q	So, referring back to the Department's June 9th
14		letter, the Department takes the position that
15		recovery of these expenses should be postponed
16		until Unitil's next rate case, when it can be
17		determined if projected load has been added. In
18		support of that argument, the Department
19		submitted Hearing Exhibit 9, which is an excerpt
20		of Mr. Jay Dudley's testimony from the Company's
21		rate case, as well as some attachments. Have you
22		reviewed that excerpt?
23	A	(Sprague) Yes, I have.
24	Q	And having read that, just as an initial matter,

	l	
1		does the Department contest that the Downtown
2		Concord Conversion Project was justified?
3	A	(Sprague) No. In fact, Mr. Dudley found the
4		initial justification for the Project reasonable,
5		in terms of the upgrades and additions that were
6		driven by the increased developments in the
7		Concord downtown area, and the insufficient
8		capacity of the existing substations and
9		conductors in that area.
10	Q	Okay. And that is just a direct quote from the
11		testimony, right?
12	A	(Sprague) That is.
13	Q	So, if the Department acknowledges that the
14		projects were justified, and that they were
15		completed under well, that they were
16		justified, why is the Department recommending
17		that recovery be deferred?
18	A	(Sprague) So, in the testimony of Mr. Dudley, he
19		states that "the DOE is becoming increasingly
20		concerned with projects built to serve highly
21		speculative loads without necessary
22		background/research to critically examine whether
23		those load projections are reasonable and
24		credible, and without considering different

1		scenarios under which those loads may or may not
2		have occurred." So, this appears to be more of a
3		general reference to DOE policy, as opposed to a
4		specific specifically to Unitil's project.
5	Q	Are Unitil's load projections "highly
6		speculative"?
7	A	(Sprague) No, of course not. Load forecasting is
8		a little bit more of an art than a science. But
9		we've been using a similar load forecasting
10		technique for quite some time. And it's based
11		upon historical load, historical loading, in
12		addition to the most recent customer information.
13		As part of the discovery in the initial
14		rate case, the Company had provided a list of
15		customers that it had included in its load
16		forecast. And I think you'll probably hear a
17		little bit about that particular list as we go
18		throughout the day.
19		So, the Company has been concerned
20		about the capacity in the downtown Concord area
21		for quite some time. The recent customer
22		interactions indicated that several, several, I
23		mean, I think they're on the order of 16 or 18
24		individual projects had approached the Company in

1		this area, at various stages of approval. And we
2		had every reason, back in 2017 and 2018, to
3		expect that this load would come on to the
4		distribution system.
5		The load forecast, which is, again, the
6		historical load, plus our expected new load,
7		identified that the system could not support the
8		load under the Company's planning criteria. A
9		system improvement was required to serve that
10		forecasted load.
11	Q	Okay. Thank you. And maybe just stepping back,
12		stepping back a minute, what is the Company's
13		approach to using load forecasts to determine the
14		capacity of projects?
15	A	(Sprague) So, our approach to load forecasts is
16		to develop a forecast that is reasonable and
17		meets certain planning criteria. And we could
18		get into all those different aspects of the
19		planning criteria. But, again, it's a little bit
20		more of an art than a science, and there's some
21		gives-and-takes with respect to that. But those
22		load forecasts are used to identify when elements
23		of the distribution system are going to approach
24		and reach its rating.

	1	
1		Our planning criteria says that we'll
2		flag projects at 90 percent of the rating, and
3		then implement them when the project reaches 100
4		percent of that rating. You probably have heard
5		from some of the other utilities in the state
6		that have a little bit more conservative approach
7		to that, implementing projects sometimes at a 50
8		percent or a 75 percent load. But we wait to
9		implement our projects when we're approaching or
10		at the rating of the circuits.
11	Q	Does the Company conduct any load research prior
12		to conducting a project or, prior to
13		constructing a project?
14	A	(Sprague) Yes. The Company's load forecast
15		process is sophisticated and designed to ensure
16		the Company's electric distribution system can
17		provide safe and reliable service to existing
18		customers, as well as new customers that come on
19		the system.
20		In this case, we used information from
21		those recent customer interactions with the
22		Company that described their intentions to add
23		load to the Company's distribution system.
24	Q	Now, referring back to Hearing Exhibit 9, which
	•	

1		is the excerpt from Mr. Dudley's testimony,
2		Mr. Dudley criticizes the Company for relying
3		exclusively on its own load projections. Is it
4		unusual for a company to rely on its own load
5		projections?
6	A	(Sprague) No, not at all. Our load our load
7		forecasting process is highly sophisticated.
8		It's not clear what other load projections the
9		Company might use. Certainly, it's an industry
10		standard, and a prudent practice for the Company
11		to use its own load projections when planning the
12		safety and reliability of its distribution
13		system.
14	Q	Now, the Department's June 9th letter, as well as
15		the testimony excerpt that we've been discussing,
16		they omit to mention certain recent events that
17		it's fair to say would be relevant to the
18		customers' requests and the pace at which they
19		have come onto the system.
20		Could you explain the impact of the
21		COVID-19 pandemic and other events on these
22		projects?
23	A	(Sprague) Yes. So, keep in mind that the
24		planning and the design work for this Project

1		began back in 2017. The decision to move forward
2		happened in 2017 to implement a multiyear project
3		to improve the capacity of the Concord downtown
4		system. Again, this Project went into service in
5		2020, which was right in the middle of the
6		COVID-19 pandemic. And, as everyone knows, this
7		had an enormously disruptive effect on our
8		economy, the ability of people and businesses to
9		conduct work, as well as the global supply chain.
10		As could be expected, the pandemic
11		impacted the plans and the projects of many of
12		the customers on our that we're going to
13		discuss today.
14	Q	And could the Company have predicted the onset of
15		this pandemic?
16	A	(Sprague) There are many different scenarios that
17		we work into our load forecasting, with respect
18		to levels of load and the effect of weather. But
19		the Company could not have possibly predicted the
20		profound impact that the COVID-19 pandemic would
21		have had starting in early 2020, and continues to
22		have on our customers, and their projects and
23		their project schedules.
24		And, as noted in Hearing Exhibit 6,

1		seven of the sixteen projects have come on line.
2		Of the remaining projects, there are several that
3		we anticipate completing or beginning work in
4		2022, and others and there are others that
5		have postponed their construction cycles until
6		conditions change.
7	Q	So, none have you're not aware of any that
8		have cancelled?
9	A	(Sprague) Nobody has walked has told us that
10		they've walked away from their project yet.
11	Q	So, in light of all that, is the Department's
12		assertion that the loads are "highly speculative"
13		reasonable?
14	A	(Sprague) No. I think that their assertion is
15		completely inaccurate and unreasonable. In light
16		of the unprecedented events in the past two
17		years, I think anyone sitting back in 2018,
18		developing a scenario that says that "the world
19		is going to enter into a pandemic that would have
20		such a profound effect" isn't even a scenario
21		that would have been considered.
22	Q	Thank you. Now, in the testimony excerpt
23		provided by the Department, the Department
24		appears to make the argument that "excess

1		capacity is not used and useful, notwithstanding
2		the fact that the Project has been placed into
3		service." Do you agree with that?
4	A	(Sprague) No. This is completely inconsistent
5		with basic system planning principles and past
6		precedent. It defies common sense to plan an
7		electric system without access of capacity to
8		serve anticipated load or incremental load. The
9		DOE is proposing an extremely dangerous policy to
10		approach utility investment.
11	Q	Can you explain a bit? How would that be a
12		dangerous approach?
13	A	(Sprague) Yes. There are many reasons that the
14		suggested approach is impractical and imprudent.
15		Electric utilities simply do not have the ability
16		to finely tune capacity additions to the load.
17		Equipment manufacturer ratings, standardized
18		equipment, and material lead times preclude a
19		company's ability to do this.
20		In this case, this was a multiyear
21		project, with long lead-time purchases, that a
22		decision needed to be made. It's not a project
23		that can be that can be finely tuned to the
24		load.

1 Incremental capacity additions each 2 year will translate to increased costs. A year 3 by year approach of implementing just enough 4 capacity to cover the load will lead to premature 5 replacement of undersized equipment. This is in 6 contradiction to the long-established principles 7 of least-cost planning and prudence. Customer project schedules change all 8 9 the time. Those changes are wholly outside the 10 influence or control of the Company, and may be 11 related to exogenous events, economic or 12 otherwise, that cannot be predicted. 13 The DOE's approach would require that a 14 utility wait to provide any capacity additions 15 until customer projects were complete, and then 16 we order the equipment and complete the project 17 to serve that load, which would delay the 18 customer even more.

19The Company is the sole provider for20electricity in this area. When a customer21requires electric service, the Company needs to22be able to provide that service within a23reasonable timeframe. Sizing the load to the24existing customer base would lead to extended

 $\{ DE 22-026 \} \{ 06-13-22 \}$

1		timeframes for customers to receive electric
2		service.
3	Q	Can you explain to the Commission why having
4		excess capacity on your system might be desired
5		by the Company, as opposed to a system that is
6		constantly at maximum capacity?
7	A	(Sprague) So, this is this is definitely a
8		balancing act. It's a balancing act that
9		planning engineers deal with on an annual basis.
10		The Company is constantly deciding on which
11		projects will provide a safe and reliable system
12		at a reasonable cost. A system with excess
13		capacity can provide for greater flexibility and
14		reliability. But there's a cost associated with
15		that.
16		Systems designed to just serve the load
17		are neither cost-effective, nor sound engineering
18		practice. The Company has planning guidelines,
19		which ensure the Company is not implementing
20		costly projects year after year in attempt to
21		chase the load. Our planning criteria is
22		designed to implement system improvements that
23		will serve the forecasted load for ten years into
24		the future.

1		I will add that, in one of our
2		recent or, one of our previous rate cases, the
3		Commission at the time ordered a review of our
4		planning criteria. They hired the consultant to
5		come in to review our planning criteria. And,
6		after a lot of, you know, back-and-forth with the
7		consultant, to get them to understand the
8		reasoning behind our planning criteria, there
9		were no proposed changes to our planning
10		criteria. And we continue to use those same
11		planning criteria today.
12	Q	Thank you, Mr. Sprague. The Department seems to
13		be suggesting that "prudence should be evaluated
14		in hindsight." What's your view of that
15		approach?
16	A	(Sprague) The prudence of a project must be based
17		upon the facts and circumstances at the time.
18		Only what's known can be, at the time, to
19		management should be considered upon the
20		execution of the project.
21		In this case, the Company's load
22		projections were based upon load requests from
23		customers coming onto the Company's system, in
24		addition to the load the increases of the

<pre>1 existing load. And it's simply not reasonab 2 expect that the Company should have anticipa 3 that the pandemic would interfere with the p 4 of these customers. 5 Q Is the Department's proposal that some or al</pre>	ted lans
3 that the pandemic would interfere with the p 4 of these customers.	lans
4 of these customers.	
	l of
5 Q Is the Department's proposal that some or al	lof
	T OT
6 the 2021 costs related to this Project be	
7 deferred for future evaluation, is that	
8 reasonable?	
9 A (Sprague) It is not. And, in fact, it has	
10 demonstrated it is not. And, in fact, Un	itil
11 has demonstrated the prudence of the Concord	
12 Downtown Project. The Department's	
13 recommendation that some or all of the 2021	costs
14 be deferred for recovery is not supported wi	th
15 fact or long-standing regulatory practice or	
16 precedent.	
17 It would preclude the Company from	
18 achieving a rate of of achieving a return	on
19 the investment that is in service, used and	
20 useful.	
21 This would, in turn, create signif	icant
22 policy concerns affecting the investments of	the
23 Company, and the recovery of those investmen	ts.
24 Q Now, again, going back to the June 9th lette	r,

1		the Department raises the question of "whether
2		the costs associated with the Downtown Concord
3		Conversion Project are growth or non-growth?"
4		And you heard Mr. Dexter refer to that earlier.
5		When the Company distinguishes between
6		growth and non-growth projects, what does it
7		categorize as "growth"?
8	A	(Sprague) So, "growth projects", and this is the
9		way it's been defined for several cases now,
10		"growth projects" are those projects specifically
11		designed and added to the Company's system to
12		reach new customers. So, typical projects would
13		include new services, new customer requests, new
14		customer transformers, as well as overhead and
15		underground line extensions into an area that is
16		not already served.
17		So, in a sense, these projects are tied
18		directly to individual customers that have
19		individual revenue streams coming back to the
20		Company that can be evaluated with respect to
21		these load additions.
22	Q	And what would be categorized as a "non-growth
23		project"?
24	A	(Sprague) A "non-growth project" is essentially
	<u>.</u>	

1		everything else. So, those would be system
2		improvements to address area loading or voltage
3		constraints, reliability projects, condition
4		replacement projects, software projects, mandated
5		system improvement projects, and grid
6		modernization projects would also fall into the
7		category of "non-growth".
8	Q	So, you described the Concord Downtown Conversion
9		Project as one that responded to requests from
10		customers seeking to come onto the system, or at
11		least in part. I know that there was also a
12		larger long-standing concern with the area.
13		Can you explain why it still is
14		categorized as a "non-growth project"?
15	A	(Sprague) Yes. So, like I explained, a "growth
16		project" is extending facilities into a new area
17		to reach new customer load.
18		In this case, the forecasted load for
19		the entire downtown area was reaching the
20		capacity of the system's ability to serve that
21		load. This type of project is considered a
22		"system improvement", because it addresses that
23		overall capacity in an area, as opposed to being
24		tied to individual new services.

1		So, in a sense, this Project is
2		designed to ensure that the Company meets its
3		obligation to serve additional load on our
4		existing system in the downtown Concord area. As
5		I stated earlier, we have that obligation to
6		provide safe and reliable service at a reasonable
7		cost. The projected increases in load from these
8		customers violated planning guidelines designed
9		to ensure that safe and reliable system at a
10		reasonable cost.
11	Q	Thank you. And just one more item. In the
12		letter, the Department of Energy raises as an
13		issue, although doesn't recommend any
14		disallowance or a deferral, raises an issue what
15		it characterizes as "excessive carryovers",
16		noting that several of the transmission and
17		distribution blanket projects in the step filing
18		include "carryover expenditures from prior
19		years".
20		Is that unusual that there would be
21		some carryover expenditures from prior years?
22	A	(Sprague) No, that is not. Specifically, with
23		blanket projects, there are hundreds and hundreds
24		and hundreds of individual projects that
23	A	blanket projects, there are hundreds and hundreds

1	ultimately get closed out, as the charges finish
2	getting applied to those projects.
3	I believe, in this case, there was a
4	total of 28 of those. That's about one percent
5	of the total number of blanket projects that are
6	closed on an annual basis. And I believe,
7	subject to check, it relates to less than
8	\$40,000, and the majority of the charges were
9	related to costs for removal.
10	Q Okay. Thank you. So, in that case, the use of
11	the term "excessive", or "excessive carryovers",
12	is probably in and of itself excessive?
13	A (Sprague) I would say so, yes.
14	MR. TAYLOR: Okay. I have no further
15	questions for our witnesses at this time.
16	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Very good.
17	Thank you.
18	We'll move on to Department of Energy,
19	and Mr. Dexter, for cross-examination.
20	MR. DEXTER: Thank you, Chairman
21	Goldner.
22	CROSS-EXAMINATION
23	BY MR. DEXTER:
24	Q So, I think I'd like to start with the revenue

	1	
1		requirement calculation. And it appears that the
2		place to go is Exhibit 10, Bates Page 003, that
3		the revenue requirement witnesses went through in
4		detail. So, I'd like to start there.
5		Yes, Exhibit 10, Bates 003. So, Column
6		(a) is labeled "6/1/22 AS FILED", all caps, bold,
7		"Total Investment Year 2021", and Column (b) is
8		labeled "Total Investment Year 2021", no date.
9		Could you tell me the difference between
10		Column (a) and Column (b)?
11	A	(Goulding) The Column (a) amount was the
12		original, as filed, calculation back on February
13		28th, that did not break out the non-growth and
14		growth investment plant additions from the total
15		investment year.
16		So, then, we have Column (b), which is
17		showing the difference, to kind of separate out
18		the new calculation, it was after Order 21-030,
19		it shows the total 2021 investments, and then has
20		the two columns, in (c) and (d), that show the
21		growth and non-growth investments.
22		And the difference in Column (a) and
23		(b) primarily is on Line 2, "Plant Additions".
24		In the initial filing, we had included "\$577,144"
	<u>.</u>	

1		of post-test year adjustments that were included
2		in the settled revenue requirement. But, in
3		Column (b), we have removed the additional
4		\$621,950 of additions related to the Exeter DOC
5		plant from the step calculation.
6		And then, if you look down on Line 12,
7		the original, as filed, calculation had 76
8		percent for the non-growth percent change in net
9		plant. For purposes of calculating the total on
10		Column (b), it wasn't necessary to put a number
11		there, or it would be 100 percent.
12	Q	Can you explain the date on top, "June 1, 2022"?
13	A	(Goulding) That was for the effective date of the
14		step increase that was ordered in 21-030, and was
15		proposed or, was included in the Settlement
16		Agreement.
17	Q	Okay. You had mentioned that Column (a) was
18		contained in your February 28th filing, correct?
19	A	(Goulding) That's correct.
20	Q	And that the "Plant Additions", Line 2, reflected
21		removal of \$577,000 related to the Exeter
22		Operation Center, right from the very beginning,
23		is that right?
24	A	(Goulding) That's correct.

r

1	Q	Okay. And then, the difference between Column
2		(a) and Column (b), on Line 2, is the removal of
3		the additional 600,000 plus, as a result of the
4		events that we discussed at the beginning of this
5		hearing, is that right?
6	A	(Goulding) Yes.
7	Q	Okay. Okay. So, in order to find the detail as
8		to these plant additions, if I were to go to
9		Exhibit 2, I would find a long list of about 200
10		projects. And I'd like you to tell me how I can
11		trace from Exhibit 2, back to this Exhibit 10, to
12		the "Plant Addition" figure of the 22 million and
13		change that appears in Line 2?
14		And maybe I included too many things in
15		that question. Why don't I restate that.
16		Let's first go to Exhibit 2.
17	A	(Goulding) Okay.
18	Q	Am I correct that this is a list of all the
19		projects that's included in the step adjustment,
20		and that it's about 200 lines, with some totals
21		on the bottom?
22	A	(Goulding) Yes.
23	Q	And, when I get over to so, again, I'm now
24		down on Lines 200 through 207 or 8 (208), where

1		the things are totaled, and I see "Capital
2		Additions", "Growth", "Non-Growth", "Total". And
3		I see a figure of "23,467,010".
4		That's different from the "Plant
5		Addition" number that's back on Exhibit 10, Bates
6		Page 003, Line 2, that we were just talking
7		about, correct?
8	A	(Goulding) Yes, it is. And the difference is the
9		removal of the \$577,144 of post-test year
10		adjustments that were included in the settled
11		revenue requirement in DE 21-030.
12		So, if you take the \$23,467,010, and
13		you minus \$577,144, you get "\$22,889,867", which
14		is the amount that you see on Column (a), Line 2,
15		of Exhibit 10.
16	Q	Back in the revenue requirement calculation?
17	A	(Goulding) Yes.
18	Q	Okay. So, is it fair to say then that, except
19		for the Operation Center, which has been removed,
20		all of the projects on Exhibit 2 find their way
21		into the revenue requirements calculation for
22		what's proposed in this case?
23	A	(Goulding) No. What finds its way into the
24		revenue requirements is all of the non the

1		revenue requirement on all the non-growth
2		projects
3	Q	Okay.
4	A	(Goulding) that appear in Exhibit 2.
5	Q	Fair enough. But they find their way into Column
6		(a) of Exhibit 10, Bates 003?
7	A	(Goulding) Yes.
8	Q	Okay. Okay. All right. So, let's go back to
9		Exhibit 10 for a second.
10		Now, you mentioned that Columns (b),
11		(c), and (d), I think this is what you said, were
12		necessitated by the Commission's order in the
13		underlying base rate case, DE 21-030, and a
14		different way of identifying growth versus
15		non-growth. Is that the purpose of Columns (b),
16		(c), and (d), on Exhibit 10, Bates 003?
17	A	(Goulding) Yes, it was. It was to separate out
18		growth and non-growth, instead of just applying a
19		straight percentage to calculate the change in
20		net plant.
21	Q	Okay. So, where does that separation take place?
22		Does that take place Lines 2 through 11, or
23		somewhere else?
24	A	(Goulding) Yes. It's Line 2 Lines 2 through

1		11.
2	Q	Okay. And could is it correct to say that,
3		under the Department's order, the idea was
4		there's no reason to allocate these costs between
5		growth and non-growth, because we have a list
6		that specifically identifies them as "growth" or
7		"non-growth", that list being Exhibit 2. So,
8		why not just total up the growth and the
9		non-growth, instead of doing an allocation? Is
10		that your understanding of what the order was,
11		and what, in fact, was done in Columns (b), (c),
12		and (d)?
13	A	(Goulding) That was our understanding of the
14		order, and that's why it's split out in Columns
15		(b), (c), and (d) the way it is.
16	Q	Okay. So, no more allocations, just a direct
17		assignment of "growth" versus "non-growth"?
18		That's what happened in Columns (b), (c), and
19		(d)?
20	A	(Goulding) Correct. We have done this
21		calculation separate for growth. So, it's no
22		longer applying a change in non-growth percent.
23	Q	And the Concord Downtown Project, if I were to go
24		back to Exhibit 2, to the list, is classified not

1		as a "growth project", correct? I think
2		Mr. Sprague testified to that earlier?
3	A	(Goulding) Correct. It's on Line 36, and it's
4		classified as "non-growth".
5	Q	Okay. Okay, then. So, we've identified where
6		the calculation is made for what's requested in
7		this case, that's Exhibit 10, Bates 003,
8		"1,303,839". We have established that all of the
9		projects, except for the Exeter Center, that are
10		included in this revenue requirement request, or
11		calculation, are detailed on Exhibit 2, which I
12		will call "The List". There is also a list at
13		Exhibit 1, starting at I think it's Bates
14		Page 017.
15		For purposes of review here today, is
16		there any difference between the lists as they're
17		laid out in Exhibit 1 and Exhibit 2?
18	A	(Goulding) I believe the differences are what you
19		see in Exhibit 2, on there's some additional
20		lines that split the capital additions between
21		growth and non-growth, for the installed costs,
22		cost of removal, and salvage. This way, we were
23		able to do the breakout for growth and
24		non-growth, instead of allocating those costs.

1	Q	Okay. And that appears down in the bottom,
2		starting around Line 200 that we were looking at
3		earlier?
4	A	(Goulding) Yes. That's it.
5	Q	But, for purposes of seeing what's in the step,
6		if I go to either one of those lists, either one
7		would work, correct?
8	A	(Goulding) Correct. They did not change.
9	Q	Okay. All right. I think it's easier to work
10		with Exhibit 2, because it's shorter. But that's
11		good to know.
12		So, Exhibit 1 was provided on February
13		28th, 2022, correct?
14	A	(Goulding) Yes.
15	Q	And this was what was sent in for all parties to
16		look at to determine what is in the step
17		adjustments that are requested, and this is where
18		we would go to understand what's being requested,
19		and to find detail and things like that, correct?
20	A	(Goulding) Yes.
21	Q	And there was no other information provided at
22		that time, just Exhibit 1?
23	A	(Goulding) On February 28th?
24	Q	Yes.

1	A	(Goulding) No. There was Exhibit Schedule
2		CGKS-2, CGKS-3, which provided all the cost
3		records for the individual projects and the
4		blanket projects, and the authorizations.
5	Q	Right. That's all part of Exhibit 1?
6	A	(Goulding) Yes.
7	Q	Okay. And Exhibit 1 is 4,371 pages long, would
8		you agree?
9	A	(Goulding) Subject to check.
10	Q	Sure. So, breaking that down a little bit, going
11		from the list, and I think you just said this, if
12		someone wanted to find out about a project, to
13		sort of get a narrative of it, would you
14		recommend that they go to the construction
15		authorization dockets documents that are
16		provided in Exhibit 1?
17	A	(Nawazelski) Yes, they would.
18	Q	Okay. And, just for example, I'd like to turn to
19		Exhibit 1, Bates Page 020. It's going to take me
20		a minute to get there.
21		Do you have that in front of you? I'm
22		in Exhibit 1, Bates Page 020. It's a "UES
23		Capital Construction Authorization". And the
24		project description is "Three Phase, URD Line

	r	
1		Extension, 250 Pleasant Street, Concord".
2		MR. TAYLOR: If you're trying to find
3		the pdf, it's Part 2 of Exhibit 1.
4	ВҮ Т	HE WITNESS:
5	A	(Goulding) Yes. I have it. It's Page 1 of the
6		original CGKS-2.
7	BY M	R. DEXTER:
8	Q	And this is a looks like a two-page document
9		that describes this project, correct?
10	A	(Nawazelski) That is correct.
11	Q	And it looks like there's a little text here
12		under the "Description/Scope" that talks about
13		what's being done involving the Concord Hospital
14		and things like that. Would you agree?
15	A	(Goulding) Yes.
16	Q	Now, if I were to try to be working backwards or
17		forwards, how do I go from this authorization and
18		this text, which has some description and some
19		numbers and a justification and things like that,
20		how do I find that on the list, Exhibit 1 or
21		Exhibit 2?
22	A	(Nawazelski) You would be going by the
23		authorization number. That's the easiest way to
24		find it.

1	Q	Okay. So, could you let's work with
2		Exhibit 2, because it's easier, and we've
3		established that we can work from either one.
4		Could you show me on Exhibit 2 where I would find
5		this project for Pleasant Street?
6	A	(Nawazelski) Sure. On Exhibit 2,
7	Q	I'm sorry to interrupt. Sorry. Just I need to
8		get there first. Okay. Thank you. I'm on
9		Exhibit 2 now.
10	A	(Nawazelski) Okay. So, if you're looking at that
11		project, it's shown in Line 1, and the fifth
12		column has the identifier "Auth", that's short
13		for "Authorization", the Authorization Number
14		there is "180167". And, when you turn to the
15		authorization sheets, sorry, I'm trying to
16		remember what the exhibit number is for the
17		authorization sheets themselves was. But, if you
18		turn to the authorization sheets, in the top
19		right of that sheet has the same "AUTH", for
20		"Authorization", and you can see the "180167".
21	Q	The authorization sheet, being the little
22		two-page document that I was just referring to
23		that has the description of what's going on?
24	A	(Nawazelski) Correct. That's the easiest way to

identify to triangulate from the schedule of all the projects to the authorizations. Q Okay. And then, if I want so, that's helpful. Thank you. And I see that the first authorization also happens to be the first item on the list. So, that's helpful. So, then, if I wanted to know what was actually spent on this project, I believe that's in Exhibit 1 as well, and I believe I would find some cost details. And we'll stick with this project for now. I actually want to do this exercise with the Concord Project. But, while we're talking about Pleasant Street, can you tell me where I would find the cost detail in Exhibit 1, to back up the this looks like it's a \$67,000 project or so, from a budgeting standpoint. Could you show me where that cost data is? A (Nawazelski) Give us one second while we find that. A (Goulding) Yes. That should be on Bates Page 496. And, if you search for the same authorization, 180167, should bring you there. And it's the original Schedule CGKS-3. And it's			
 Q Okay. And then, if I want so, that's helpful. Thank you. And I see that the first authorization also happens to be the first item on the list. So, that's helpful. So, then, if I wanted to know what was actually spent on this project, I believe that's in Exhibit 1 as well, and I believe I would find some cost details. And we'll stick with this project for now. I actually want to do this exercise with the Concord Project. But, while we're talking about Pleasant Street, can you tell me where I would find the cost detail in Exhibit 1, to back up the this looks like it's a \$67,000 project or so, from a budgeting standpoint. Could you show me where that cost data is? A (Goulding) Yes. That should be on Bates Page 496. And, if you search for the same authorization, 180167, should bring you there. 	1		identify to triangulate from the schedule of
 Thank you. And I see that the first authorization also happens to be the first item on the list. So, that's helpful. So, then, if I wanted to know what was actually spent on this project, I believe that's in Exhibit 1 as well, and I believe I would find some cost details. And we'll stick with this project for now. I actually want to do this exercise with the Concord Project. But, while we're talking about Pleasant Street, can you tell me where I would find the cost detail in Exhibit 1, to back up the this looks like it's a \$67,000 project or so, from a budgeting standpoint. Could you show me where that cost data is? A (Nawazelski) Give us one second while we find that. A (Goulding) Yes. That should be on Bates Page 496. And, if you search for the same authorization, 180167, should bring you there. 	2		all the projects to the authorizations.
5authorization also happens to be the first item6on the list. So, that's helpful.7So, then, if I wanted to know what was8actually spent on this project, I believe that's9in Exhibit 1 as well, and I believe I would find10some cost details. And we'll stick with this11project for now. I actually want to do this12exercise with the Concord Project. But, while13we're talking about Pleasant Street, can you tell14me where I would find the cost detail in15Exhibit 1, to back up the this looks like it's16a \$67,000 project or so, from a budgeting17standpoint. Could you show me where that cost18data is?19A11(Goulding) Yes. That should be on Bates Page22496. And, if you search for the same23authorization, 180167, should bring you there.	3	Q	Okay. And then, if I want so, that's helpful.
 on the list. So, that's helpful. So, then, if I wanted to know what was actually spent on this project, I believe that's in Exhibit 1 as well, and I believe I would find some cost details. And we'll stick with this project for now. I actually want to do this exercise with the Concord Project. But, while we're talking about Pleasant Street, can you tell me where I would find the cost detail in Exhibit 1, to back up the this looks like it's a \$67,000 project or so, from a budgeting standpoint. Could you show me where that cost data is? A (Nawazelski) Give us one second while we find that. A (Goulding) Yes. That should be on Bates Page 496. And, if you search for the same authorization, 180167, should bring you there. 	4		Thank you. And I see that the first
7So, then, if I wanted to know what was8actually spent on this project, I believe that's9in Exhibit 1 as well, and I believe I would find10some cost details. And we'll stick with this11project for now. I actually want to do this12exercise with the Concord Project. But, while13we're talking about Pleasant Street, can you tell14me where I would find the cost detail in15Exhibit 1, to back up the this looks like it's16a \$67,000 project or so, from a budgeting17standpoint. Could you show me where that cost18data is?19A11(Goulding) Yes. That should be on Bates Page20And, if you search for the same21authorization, 180167, should bring you there.	5		authorization also happens to be the first item
 actually spent on this project, I believe that's in Exhibit 1 as well, and I believe I would find some cost details. And we'll stick with this project for now. I actually want to do this exercise with the Concord Project. But, while we're talking about Pleasant Street, can you tell me where I would find the cost detail in Exhibit 1, to back up the this looks like it's a \$67,000 project or so, from a budgeting standpoint. Could you show me where that cost data is? A (Nawazelski) Give us one second while we find that. A (Goulding) Yes. That should be on Bates Page 496. And, if you search for the same authorization, 180167, should bring you there. 	6		on the list. So, that's helpful.
9 in Exhibit 1 as well, and I believe I would find some cost details. And we'll stick with this project for now. I actually want to do this exercise with the Concord Project. But, while we're talking about Pleasant Street, can you tell me where I would find the cost detail in Exhibit 1, to back up the this looks like it's a \$67,000 project or so, from a budgeting standpoint. Could you show me where that cost data is? 19 A (Nawazelski) Give us one second while we find that. 21 A (Goulding) Yes. That should be on Bates Page 496. And, if you search for the same authorization, 180167, should bring you there.	7		So, then, if I wanted to know what was
10 some cost details. And we'll stick with this 11 project for now. I actually want to do this 12 exercise with the Concord Project. But, while 13 we're talking about Pleasant Street, can you tell 14 me where I would find the cost detail in 15 Exhibit 1, to back up the this looks like it's 16 a \$67,000 project or so, from a budgeting 17 standpoint. Could you show me where that cost 18 data is? 19 A (Nawazelski) Give us one second while we find 20 that. 21 A (Goulding) Yes. That should be on Bates Page 22 496. And, if you search for the same 23 authorization, 180167, should bring you there.	8		actually spent on this project, I believe that's
11 project for now. I actually want to do this exercise with the Concord Project. But, while we're talking about Pleasant Street, can you tell me where I would find the cost detail in Exhibit 1, to back up the this looks like it's a \$67,000 project or so, from a budgeting standpoint. Could you show me where that cost data is? 19 A (Nawazelski) Give us one second while we find that. 21 A (Goulding) Yes. That should be on Bates Page 496. And, if you search for the same authorization, 180167, should bring you there.	9		in Exhibit 1 as well, and I believe I would find
<pre>12 exercise with the Concord Project. But, while 13 we're talking about Pleasant Street, can you tell 14 me where I would find the cost detail in 15 Exhibit 1, to back up the this looks like it's 16 a \$67,000 project or so, from a budgeting 17 standpoint. Could you show me where that cost 18 data is? 19 A (Nawazelski) Give us one second while we find 20 that. 21 A (Goulding) Yes. That should be on Bates Page 22 496. And, if you search for the same 23 authorization, 180167, should bring you there.</pre>	10		some cost details. And we'll stick with this
13 we're talking about Pleasant Street, can you tell 14 me where I would find the cost detail in 15 Exhibit 1, to back up the this looks like it's 16 a \$67,000 project or so, from a budgeting 17 standpoint. Could you show me where that cost 18 data is? 19 A (Nawazelski) Give us one second while we find 20 that. 21 A (Goulding) Yes. That should be on Bates Page 22 496. And, if you search for the same 23 authorization, 180167, should bring you there.	11		project for now. I actually want to do this
14 me where I would find the cost detail in 15 Exhibit 1, to back up the this looks like it's 16 a \$67,000 project or so, from a budgeting 17 standpoint. Could you show me where that cost 18 data is? 19 A (Nawazelski) Give us one second while we find 20 that. 21 A (Goulding) Yes. That should be on Bates Page 22 496. And, if you search for the same 23 authorization, 180167, should bring you there.	12		exercise with the Concord Project. But, while
Exhibit 1, to back up the this looks like it's a \$67,000 project or so, from a budgeting standpoint. Could you show me where that cost data is? A (Nawazelski) Give us one second while we find that. A (Goulding) Yes. That should be on Bates Page 496. And, if you search for the same authorization, 180167, should bring you there.	13		we're talking about Pleasant Street, can you tell
<pre>16 a \$67,000 project or so, from a budgeting 17 standpoint. Could you show me where that cost 18 data is? 19 A (Nawazelski) Give us one second while we find 20 that. 21 A (Goulding) Yes. That should be on Bates Page 22 496. And, if you search for the same 23 authorization, 180167, should bring you there.</pre>	14		me where I would find the cost detail in
<pre>17 standpoint. Could you show me where that cost 18 data is? 19 A (Nawazelski) Give us one second while we find 20 that. 21 A (Goulding) Yes. That should be on Bates Page 22 496. And, if you search for the same 23 authorization, 180167, should bring you there.</pre>	15		Exhibit 1, to back up the this looks like it's
<pre>18 data is? 19 A (Nawazelski) Give us one second while we find 20 that. 21 A (Goulding) Yes. That should be on Bates Page 22 496. And, if you search for the same 23 authorization, 180167, should bring you there.</pre>	16		a \$67,000 project or so, from a budgeting
19 A (Nawazelski) Give us one second while we find 20 that. 21 A (Goulding) Yes. That should be on Bates Page 22 496. And, if you search for the same authorization, 180167, should bring you there.	17		standpoint. Could you show me where that cost
20 that. 21 A (Goulding) Yes. That should be on Bates Page 22 496. And, if you search for the same 23 authorization, 180167, should bring you there.	18		data is?
 A (Goulding) Yes. That should be on Bates Page 496. And, if you search for the same authorization, 180167, should bring you there. 	19	A	(Nawazelski) Give us one second while we find
496. And, if you search for the sameauthorization, 180167, should bring you there.	20		that.
authorization, 180167, should bring you there.	21	A	(Goulding) Yes. That should be on Bates Page
	22		496. And, if you search for the same
And it's the original Schedule CGKS-3. And it's	23		authorization, 180167, should bring you there.
	24		And it's the original Schedule CGKS-3. And it's

r

1		"Page 1 of 448".
2	Q	Okay. Well, let me ask you to slow down a little
3		bit. You mentioned a Bates Page number in the
4		400s. That's of what exhibits?
5	A	(Goulding) I believe that's Hearing Exhibit 1.
6	Q	And what was the Bates page number please?
7	A	(Goulding) Starts on 496.
8	Q	I am not there yet.
9		CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY: Can you repeat
10		the number again, the Bates Page? And is it
11		Part 3? Or, which part is it?
12		WITNESS GOULDING: It's Part 4. It's
13		the first page of Part 4.
14	ВҮ Т	HE WITNESS:
15	A	(Sprague) So, I think it might be helpful to note
16		that, as you compare the authorizations and the
17		budget input sheets, as well as the cost records
18		back to the listing of projects, they have all
19		been put in the same order.
20		MR. DEXTER: I'm there, Commissioner.
21		If you are, I'll continue, or I'll wait for you
22		to get to Bates Page 496 of Exhibit 1.
23		CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY: I'm there, the
24		first page I'm sorry. First page of Part 4 of

1		Exhibit 1?
2		(Witness Nawazelski indicating in the
3		affirmative.)
4		CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY: Yes, I'm there.
5		MR. DEXTER: Okay. Then, I'll
6		continue, if that's all right.
7	BY MI	R. DEXTER:
8	Q	I have noticed that, when you do go to these cost
9		details, and I believe the Company pointed this
10		out to us in a tech session, that, if you look in
11		the lower left-hand corner of Bates Page 496,
12		you'll see, in bold print, "Page 1 of 7". That
13		tells me that the next seven pages deal with this
14		particular project, with the authorization number
15		up at the top, "Authorization Number 180167",
16		seven pages of detail. Is that right?
17	A	(Goulding) That's correct.
18	Q	Okay. So, this is where I find out what the
19		Company actually spends on the project, as I
20		understand it. And the first page tells me that
21		there was some payroll straight time and some
22		payroll overtime, correct?
23	A	(Nawazelski) That's correct.
24	Q	And then, some materials and supplies were

1		issued, I assume that's stores or equipment or
2		things like that?
3	A	(Nawazelski) Yup.
4	Q	And then, we get into "Transportation JE". I
5		guess I don't know what that is. I might assume
6		that it was company vehicles, but is that what
7		that is?
8	A	(Nawazelski) Yes. That's correct.
9	Q	Okay. And then, the next category I see are
10		"Vouchers", and there's something that says "New
11		England TRA", with some numbers. What is that?
12		What are "Vouchers" and what is "New England
13		TRA"?
14	A	(Sprague) This would be a contractor that the
15		Company used. I believe, in this case, it's
16		flagging.
17	Q	What's "flagging"?
18	A	(Sprague) Traffic control.
19	Q	Traffic control. Okay. I continue to scroll
20		down, now I'm on Page 2 of 7, I see more
21		"materials and supplies", more "stock", more
22		"stock", stock stores, not "financial stock".
23		And then, I see some "worker's compensation",
24		"medical costs". What are those "worker's comp"

1		and "medical costs", as it relates to a capital
2		project?
3	A	(Sprague) Those are the compensation-related
4		benefits associated with the capital work for
5		those workers that did work in the field.
6	Q	And the same is true for the next page, "401K",
7		"PBOP", those are benefits for people that charge
8		the project, is that what I understand?
9	A	(Sprague) Correct.
10	Q	And "PBOP", if I'm not mistaken, stands for
11		"Post-Retirement Benefits other than Pension",
12		correct?
13	A	(Sprague) That is correct.
14	Q	So, could you explain how those relate to a
15		capital project? In other words, these are for
16		retirees or these are for active employees?
17	A	(Sprague) So, now you're stretching outside of my
18		comfort zone, but I'll give it a shot.
19		This is for this is for the
20		employees, the portion of the employees working
21		on the project, the capitalization of those
22		costs.
23	Q	Okay. So, it sounds like, and I don't want to
24		oversimplify this, but, if a person charges an

	h	
1		hour, or a dollar, to a capital project, there's
2		going to be benefits that go along with that?
3	A	(Sprague) Correct.
4	Q	Okay. And, well, maybe my next question maybe is
5		answered by the next category. I see
6		"Construction E&O Overheads". What's that?
7	A	(Sprague) This is for engineering and operations
8		time, that aren't necessarily charged directly to
9		the job, but they are allocated as an overhead,
10		based upon an allocation factor.
11	Q	And that might be a person, such as yourself?
12	A	(Sprague) Correct.
13	Q	I'm just guessing?
14	A	(Sprague) Correct.
15	Q	Okay. So, then so, then, not a direct charge,
16		but a portion of your salary gets capitalized,
17		correct?
18	A	(Sprague) Correct.
19	Q	Okay. And then, there's some that overhead
20		figure, if I were to look behind that, would
21		include 401K and PBOP and medical for you as
22		well, correct?
23	A	(Sprague) That is correct.
24	Q	Okay. Then, we have some "Small Tools". And

1		then, we have "Interest Capitalized". Is that
2		AFUDC?
3	A	(Sprague) That is correct.
4	Q	Okay. And then, we have "Sundry Revenue". Is
5		that a customer contribution perhaps?
6	А	(Sprague) That is correct.
7	Q	Okay. Then, we have "Payroll Taxes", "Pension
8		Costs", that's similar to the benefits that we
9		talked about, correct?
10	A	(Sprague) Correct.
11	Q	Okay. And "Payroll-Straight Time",
12		Payroll-Overtime". And we're back to
13		"Materials", "Transportation", "Vouchers", these
14		are all sort of repeating what was up earlier.
15		"Materials", "Stock", "Stock, "Worker's Comp",
16		"Medical", "401k", "PBOP", "E&O Overheads",
17		"Overheads Capitalized", "Small Tools", "Small
18		Tools", AFUDC, "Payroll Capitalized", "Pension
19		Costs". Then, I get to the bottom, which is
20		"Page 7 of 7", and I see \$24,000.
21	A	(Sprague) So, the correct. So, the reason why
22		it appears there's a duplicate is because there's
23		actually two work orders underneath this one
24		authorization. So, if you look if you go back

1		to the first page of that, or the top of any one
2		of the pages, you'll see a number that starts
3		with "C-180167". That's the authorization
4		number. Then, you have another dash, and the one
5		on the first page is "20181637", that's a
6		specific work order that's been taken out
7		underneath that authorization.
8		So, if you so, if now you scroll
9		down to where you identified that you thought
10		that we were starting to where it was starting
11		to duplicate or, to apparently starting to
12		duplicate, which I believe that is on Page 5 of 7
13		of that same cost record, you'll notice that
14		there's a new work order number, "20181668".
15	Q	Yes. Thanks. I wasn't implying that anything
16		duplicated.
17	A	(Sprague) Okay.
18	Q	I did note that the charges appeared more than
19		once. And, actually, within each category, they
20		appear many, many times. I'm just trying to
21		figure out I'm just trying to figure out
22		what's in what was spent.
23	A	(Sprague) Yes.
24	Q	Okay. All right. Well, and this is it. There's

	h	
1		not and, if we wanted to go any further and
2		find out, for example, who worked on this
3		project, in any of these payroll or straight time
4		charges, or what materials were used in this
5		project, that would be a more intense review that
6		perhaps an auditor would go through?
7	A	(Sprague) That is correct.
8	Q	Okay. And I skipped over an important column.
9		So, now, I'm back up on Page 1, the very first
10		entry, the very first "Payroll-Straight Time"
11		entry of \$356. The first number there is
12		"20809". What does that represent?
13	A	(Sprague) Are you referring to "201809"?
14	Q	Sorry. "201809". Exactly.
15	A	(Sprague) So, what the first four numbers of
16		that, so "2018" is the year, "09" is the month.
17	Q	So, that first payroll charge occurred in 2018,
18		correct?
19	A	(Sprague) That is correct.
20	Q	And the next one occurred in 2019, correct?
21	A	(Sprague) Correct.
22	Q	And then, down towards the bottom, the final
23		three in that first grouping occurred in 2020?
24	A	(Sprague) Correct. The last one being October of

1		2020.
2	Q	So, this was a multiyear project?
3	A	(Sprague) Correct.
4	Q	Okay. Okay. Well, that's helpful for the
5		Pleasant Street. I actually hadn't intended to
6		go into that. I wanted to do this a little bit
7		more with the Concord Project, but that's helpful
8		to me.
9		But, just to sum up, there is no other
10		information provided here. We have the
11		testimony; we have the two-page authorization,
12		which has the short description; we have the
13		list; and we have these seven pages. That's it
14		for the Pleasant Street Project. There's nothing
15		else I need to look at, in order to evaluate
16		whether or not these costs were just and
17		reasonable, used, useful, and prudent, and all
18		those things that we look at as regulators. Is
19		that right?
20	A	(Sprague) That is what was provided, correct.
21	Q	And, again, if we wanted more detail, that's
22		something that would be available to an auditor,
23		correct?
24	A	(Sprague) That is correct.

1	Q	Okay.
2	A	(Nawazelski) And I would also mention that that's
3		what Parties agreed to as a part of what would be
4		filed. As part of the Settlement Agreement in
5		21-030, we agreed to provide this level of detail
6		to Parties in its review process.
7	Q	Yes. And my understanding is, in past step
8		adjustments, and I haven't done all of the step
9		adjustments for all of the companies, but this
10		was the type of thing that would come in as a
11		data request. And, so, this way we insisted, in
12		the Settlement, that it come in with the filing,
13		so at least we'd get it on day one, correct?
14	A	(Nawazelski) Yes.
15	Q	Is that your understanding?
16	A	(Nawazelski) I agree.
17	Q	Okay. All right. Okay. Now, I would like to
18		turn to what I'm calling the "Concord Project".
19		I know that's probably a bit of a symbolization.
20		And the primary question I want to explore and
21		explain to the Commission, well, it's a question,
22		but I know the Company's position on this, I want
23		to look at how we know that this project was not
24		included in the test year rate base that was

1	that was reviewed in 21-130 [21-030?], and, in
2	fact, is appropriate for inclusion in this step
3	adjustment. And, again, I'm only talking about
4	the 424,000, and Attorney Taylor is right, that's
5	a round number I used in my letter, and that
6	refers to the Phase 2 of the Concord Downtown
7	Project. So, that's where I'm that's where
8	I'm going with these questions.
9	I'd like to start by going to Exhibit
10	9, which is Mr. Dudley's it's the excerpt of
11	Mr. Dudley's testimony from the base rate case.
12	And it's going to take me a minute to get there,
13	because I've got all these Exhibit 1s still open.
14	So, let's start with Exhibit 9, Bates
15	Page 002. And there's a list of projects that
16	appear between Lines 13 and Line 21. And, in
17	fact, Line 21 is labeled "Conversion Concord Part
18	2", and he lists a budgeted amount of 722,000,
19	again, I'm going to round to make things easier,
20	and an actual amount spend of \$448,000.
21	Is it your understanding that that's
22	the same project that that's at issue or
23	that's proposed for recovery in this step
24	adjustment?

1		And, before you answer, I will point
2		out that Mr. Dudley included a project number in
3		the left-hand corner, not an authorization
4		number, but a project number, and maybe that's
5		helpful.
6	A	(Sprague) I just need a minute to pull something
7		up.
8	Q	Sure. Sure.
9		CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY: Can I, as you
10		look for it, I'm seeing something in Exhibit 2,
11		Page 1 of 3, Line 36. Is that what we are
12		talking about?
13		MR. DEXTER: I believe it is. I
14		believe that's the same project.
15		MR. TAYLOR: I'm sorry, Commissioner.
16		Could you just restate that reference?
17		CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY: It's Exhibit 2,
18		Page 1 of 3, I'm not looking at the Bates number,
19		but must be, and it's Line 36.
20	BY T	HE WITNESS:
21	A	(Sprague) So, I believe what is what might be
22		the confusion here is that, in the information
23		that we provided for the initial rate case
24		docket, this Project was identified as part of

г

1		the Concord Downtown Project in its entirety.
2		The Project had started. So, there was some
3		spending during the initial rate case. But it
4		was not closed until 2021.
5		So, the costs that are being applied to
6		rate base are in the step, as opposed to the
7		initial rate filing.
8	BY M	R. DEXTER:
9	Q	Okay.
10	A	(Sprague) So, I think it's a difference between
11		project spend versus closed to plant.
12	Q	Okay. And I will ask Mr. Dudley this question
13		when he testifies. But do you know how it is
14		that this might have found its way into his
15		analysis in the base case? In other words, do
16		you recall data requests or do you recall how
17		this ended up as being addressed in the base part
18		of the case in his testimony?
19		MR. TAYLOR: I'm going to object to the
20		question. Mr. Dudley can explain his own
21		testimony.
22		MR. DEXTER: Well, I agree with that.
23		If I can respond? But three or four questions
24		earlier that I did not object to asked

1 Mr. Sprague to look into the mind of Mr. Dudley, 2 "What could DOE be thinking when they said 3 something like this?" 4 So, I'd be curious, I'd be curious, 5 along those same lines, as to, you know, I mean, 6 this information was provided to the Company. 7 We're curious as to how it found its way into the 8 base case, when it really appears, according to 9 the Company now, to have been in the step 10 adjustment. 11 So, it seems to me a legitimate 12 question as to what Mr. Sprague's understanding 13 is of the documents that he or his people 14 provided to Mr. Dudley from the base case. 15 MR. TAYLOR: May I respond? 16 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes. 17 MR. TAYLOR: My questions to 18 Mr. Sprague were not to look into the mind of the 19 Department of Energy. I asked Mr. Sprague to 20 respond to statements made by the Department of 21 Energy that have been submitted in this case and 2.2 speak for themselves. 23 So, there's a very clear distinction 24 between the questions that are being asked.

1	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: I'll allow the
2	question, but we'll give it the weight it
3	deserves.
4	BY THE WITNESS:
5	A (Sprague) Okay. So, I think that, again, I think
6	the confusion is the difference between capital
7	spending and what is actually closed to plant and
8	applied to rate base.
9	So, when we were talking about spend on
10	the particular group of projects associated with
11	the Concord downtown, that projects had spending,
12	was included in that analysis. That doesn't
13	necessarily mean that it was closed to plant and
14	applied to rate base as part of that hearing.
15	BY MR. DEXTER:
16	Q Okay. All right. Fair enough. We'll move on.
17	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Mr. Dexter, just
18	quickly, in order to give the stenographer a
19	break, would you like to continue for five or ten
20	more minutes or break and reset, and continue on
21	after a break?
22	MR. DEXTER: Whatever the Bench
23	prefers. I can go another five or ten minutes on
24	this topic, or we can break now, whatever works.

1	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: How much more do you
2	have for this panel?
3	MR. DEXTER: I actually have a lot of
4	questions. And I'm very concerned about tying up
5	the Commission. I'm trying to move this along.
6	But, again, as I said in my sort of "informal"
7	opening, is that the Department is not in the
8	spot where it normally is when it comes into the
9	hearing room. And I hope this is useful to the
10	Commission. If I'm wasting time, I know you'll
11	let me but I believe that I have questions
12	that would take us at least until the lunch
13	break.
14	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Let's take a
15	break now, and come back at 11, and continue with
16	Mr. Dexter's questions. And then, we'll move on
17	to Commissioner questions after that. We also
18	have what will probably be an hour of questions
19	for the panel.
20	So, is everyone okay with continuing
21	after lunch?
22	MR. TAYLOR: Yes, I was actually going
23	to ask, and I don't know if we can do this on the
24	record or we can do it off the record. I just

wanted to get a sense for whether the Commission 1 2 would like us to plan to be here for the 3 remainder of the day? 4 And, if that's the case, you know, I, 5 in particular, have a meeting that I would have 6 to have coverage for. I did arrange for that, I 7 just have to communicate with some people to make 8 sure that's the case. I need to confer with my witnesses, to make sure that, to the extent they 9 have anything scheduled this afternoon, they are 10 11 able to either get coverage, or we would 12 communicate to the Commission that it would be an 13 issue. 14 So, perhaps we could take a break, sort 15 those things out, and then report back to you? 16 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Perfect. Yes. 17 Let's meet up at 11:00 and sort that out. But 18 the Commission can be here this afternoon. 19 MR. TAYLOR: Okay. Thank you. 20 MR. DEXTER: Thank you. And we, the 21 two of us at the Department, are free for the 22 day. 23 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you very much. We'll reconvene at 11:00. Thank you. 24

1Off the record.2(Recess taken at 10:49 a.m., and the3hearing resumed at 11:06 a.m.)4CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Let's go back5on the record, and begin again with Mr. Dexter.6MR. DEXTER: Thank you.7BY MR. DEXTER:8QI'd like to continue by looking at what makes up9the \$424,000 from the Part 2 of the Concord10Downtown Project. But, I guess, maybe as an11initial question, because this is not clear in12the Department's mind, how does the Company13distinguish between the Part 2 Project, which is14at issue in this case, and the other parts of the15Concord Project, which were in the \$5 million16range, which were part of the base rate case?17Could you explain that differentiation for me18please?19A19A10If the Project needed to get done first, and, in12timing. It could have been the original portion12of the Project needed to get done first, and, in13this case, meaning the substation needed to be14built, in order to have the 13.8kV in the area to15built, in order to have the 13.8kV in the area to16the conversion of this individual circuit.			
 hearing resumed at 11:06 a.m.) CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Let's go back on the record, and begin again with Mr. Dexter. MR. DEXTER: Thank you. BY MR. DEXTER: Q I'd like to continue by looking at what makes up the \$424,000 from the Part 2 of the Concord Downtown Project. But, I guess, maybe as an initial question, because this is not clear in the Department's mind, how does the Company distinguish between the Part 2 Project, which is at issue in this case, and the other parts of the Concord Project, which were in the \$5 million range, which were part of the base rate case? Could you explain that differentiation for me please? A (Sprague) Yes. That differentiation could be timing. It could have been the original portion of the Project needed to get done first, and, in this case, meaning the substation needed to be built, in order to have the 13.8kV in the area to 	1		Off the record.
 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Let's go back on the record, and begin again with Mr. Dexter. MR. DEXTER: Thank you. BY MR. DEXTER: Q I'd like to continue by looking at what makes up the \$424,000 from the Part 2 of the Concord Downtown Project. But, I guess, maybe as an initial question, because this is not clear in the Department's mind, how does the Company distinguish between the Part 2 Project, which is at issue in this case, and the other parts of the Concord Project, which were in the \$5 million range, which were part of the base rate case? Could you explain that differentiation for me please? A (Sprague) Yes. That differentiation could be timing. It could have been the original portion of the Project needed to get done first, and, in this case, meaning the substation needed to be built, in order to have the 13.8kV in the area to 	2		(Recess taken at 10:49 a.m., and the
 on the record, and begin again with Mr. Dexter. MR. DEXTER: Thank you. BY MR. DEXTER: Q I'd like to continue by looking at what makes up the \$424,000 from the Part 2 of the Concord Downtown Project. But, I guess, maybe as an initial question, because this is not clear in the Department's mind, how does the Company distinguish between the Part 2 Project, which is at issue in this case, and the other parts of the Concord Project, which were in the \$5 million range, which were part of the base rate case? Could you explain that differentiation for me please? A (Sprague) Yes. That differentiation could be timing. It could have been the original portion of the Project needed to get done first, and, in this case, meaning the substation needed to be built, in order to have the 13.8kV in the area to 	3		hearing resumed at 11:06 a.m.)
 MR. DEXTER: Thank you. BY MR. DEXTER: Q I'd like to continue by looking at what makes up the \$424,000 from the Part 2 of the Concord Downtown Project. But, I guess, maybe as an initial question, because this is not clear in the Department's mind, how does the Company distinguish between the Part 2 Project, which is at issue in this case, and the other parts of the Concord Project, which were in the \$5 million range, which were part of the base rate case? Could you explain that differentiation for me please? A (Sprague) Yes. That differentiation could be timing. It could have been the original portion of the Project needed to get done first, and, in this case, meaning the substation needed to be built, in order to have the 13.8kV in the area to 	4		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Let's go back
 BY MR. DEXTER: Q I'd like to continue by looking at what makes up the \$424,000 from the Part 2 of the Concord Downtown Project. But, I guess, maybe as an initial question, because this is not clear in the Department's mind, how does the Company distinguish between the Part 2 Project, which is at issue in this case, and the other parts of the Concord Project, which were in the \$5 million range, which were part of the base rate case? Could you explain that differentiation for me please? A (Sprague) Yes. That differentiation could be timing. It could have been the original portion of the Project needed to get done first, and, in this case, meaning the substation needed to be built, in order to have the 13.8kV in the area to 	5		on the record, and begin again with Mr. Dexter.
 8 Q I'd like to continue by looking at what makes up the \$424,000 from the Part 2 of the Concord 10 Downtown Project. But, I guess, maybe as an initial question, because this is not clear in the Department's mind, how does the Company 13 distinguish between the Part 2 Project, which is at issue in this case, and the other parts of the Concord Project, which were in the \$5 million range, which were part of the base rate case? 17 Could you explain that differentiation for me please? 19 A (Sprague) Yes. That differentiation could be timing. It could have been the original portion of the Project needed to get done first, and, in this case, meaning the substation needed to be built, in order to have the 13.8kV in the area to 	6		MR. DEXTER: Thank you.
9 the \$424,000 from the Part 2 of the Concord 10 Downtown Project. But, I guess, maybe as an 11 initial question, because this is not clear in 12 the Department's mind, how does the Company 13 distinguish between the Part 2 Project, which is 14 at issue in this case, and the other parts of the 15 Concord Project, which were in the \$5 million 16 range, which were part of the base rate case? 17 Could you explain that differentiation for me 18 please? 19 A (Sprague) Yes. That differentiation could be 20 timing. It could have been the original portion 21 of the Project needed to get done first, and, in 22 this case, meaning the substation needed to be 23 built, in order to have the 13.8kV in the area to	7	BY M	R. DEXTER:
10 Downtown Project. But, I guess, maybe as an 11 initial question, because this is not clear in 12 the Department's mind, how does the Company 13 distinguish between the Part 2 Project, which is 14 at issue in this case, and the other parts of the 15 Concord Project, which were in the \$5 million 16 range, which were part of the base rate case? 17 Could you explain that differentiation for me 18 please? 19 A (Sprague) Yes. That differentiation could be 10 timing. It could have been the original portion 21 of the Project needed to get done first, and, in 22 this case, meaning the substation needed to be 23 built, in order to have the 13.8kV in the area to	8	Q	I'd like to continue by looking at what makes up
11 initial question, because this is not clear in 12 the Department's mind, how does the Company 13 distinguish between the Part 2 Project, which is 14 at issue in this case, and the other parts of the 15 Concord Project, which were in the \$5 million 16 range, which were part of the base rate case? 17 Could you explain that differentiation for me 18 please? 19 A (Sprague) Yes. That differentiation could be 10 timing. It could have been the original portion 21 of the Project needed to get done first, and, in 22 this case, meaning the substation needed to be 23 built, in order to have the 13.8kV in the area to	9		the \$424,000 from the Part 2 of the Concord
12 the Department's mind, how does the Company 13 distinguish between the Part 2 Project, which is 14 at issue in this case, and the other parts of the 15 Concord Project, which were in the \$5 million 16 range, which were part of the base rate case? 17 Could you explain that differentiation for me 18 please? 19 A (Sprague) Yes. That differentiation could be 11 timing. It could have been the original portion 21 of the Project needed to get done first, and, in 22 this case, meaning the substation needed to be 23 built, in order to have the 13.8kV in the area to	10		Downtown Project. But, I guess, maybe as an
distinguish between the Part 2 Project, which is at issue in this case, and the other parts of the Concord Project, which were in the \$5 million range, which were part of the base rate case? Could you explain that differentiation for me please? A (Sprague) Yes. That differentiation could be timing. It could have been the original portion of the Project needed to get done first, and, in this case, meaning the substation needed to be built, in order to have the 13.8kV in the area to	11		initial question, because this is not clear in
14at issue in this case, and the other parts of the15Concord Project, which were in the \$5 million16range, which were part of the base rate case?17Could you explain that differentiation for me18please?19A(Sprague) Yes. That differentiation could be20timing. It could have been the original portion21of the Project needed to get done first, and, in22this case, meaning the substation needed to be23built, in order to have the 13.8kV in the area to	12		the Department's mind, how does the Company
15 Concord Project, which were in the \$5 million range, which were part of the base rate case? Could you explain that differentiation for me please? 19 A (Sprague) Yes. That differentiation could be timing. It could have been the original portion of the Project needed to get done first, and, in this case, meaning the substation needed to be built, in order to have the 13.8kV in the area to	13		distinguish between the Part 2 Project, which is
<pre>16 range, which were part of the base rate case? 17 Could you explain that differentiation for me 18 please? 19 A (Sprague) Yes. That differentiation could be 20 timing. It could have been the original portion 21 of the Project needed to get done first, and, in 22 this case, meaning the substation needed to be 23 built, in order to have the 13.8kV in the area to</pre>	14		at issue in this case, and the other parts of the
17 Could you explain that differentiation for me 18 please? 19 A (Sprague) Yes. That differentiation could be 20 timing. It could have been the original portion 21 of the Project needed to get done first, and, in 22 this case, meaning the substation needed to be 23 built, in order to have the 13.8kV in the area to	15		Concord Project, which were in the \$5 million
18 please? 19 A (Sprague) Yes. That differentiation could be 20 timing. It could have been the original portion 21 of the Project needed to get done first, and, in 22 this case, meaning the substation needed to be 23 built, in order to have the 13.8kV in the area to	16		range, which were part of the base rate case?
19 A (Sprague) Yes. That differentiation could be 20 timing. It could have been the original portion 21 of the Project needed to get done first, and, in 22 this case, meaning the substation needed to be 23 built, in order to have the 13.8kV in the area to	17		Could you explain that differentiation for me
timing. It could have been the original portion of the Project needed to get done first, and, in this case, meaning the substation needed to be built, in order to have the 13.8kV in the area to	18		please?
21 of the Project needed to get done first, and, in 22 this case, meaning the substation needed to be 23 built, in order to have the 13.8kV in the area to	19	A	(Sprague) Yes. That differentiation could be
this case, meaning the substation needed to be built, in order to have the 13.8kV in the area to	20		timing. It could have been the original portion
23 built, in order to have the 13.8kV in the area to	21		of the Project needed to get done first, and, in
	22		this case, meaning the substation needed to be
24 do the conversion of this individual circuit.	23		built, in order to have the 13.8kV in the area to
	24		do the conversion of this individual circuit.

1		So, ultimately, it comes down to a
2		project timing and constructability decision as
3		to how it's separated.
4	Q	Okay. So, when I went through the quick exercise
5		for 250 Pleasant Street, in Concord, we
6		determined that the narrative, sort of, the story
7		that provided the information about the project
8		was contained in the authorization. Can you
9		point me to the authorization for the Concord
10		Project Part 2?
11	A	(Sprague) Yes. That would be Hearing Exhibit 1.
12		I believe it's Part 2 of 7. And that would be
13		Bates Page 129.
14	Q	Okay. Just let me take a moment to get there.
15		Okay. And we heard earlier that the
16		key is the authorization number for tracing and
17		understanding these projects. The authorization
18		number looks a bit blacked out on this, but I
19		believe it's "201124", is that right?
20	A	(Goulding) "200124".
21	Q	"200124" is the authorization number. Okay,
22		thanks. And this authorization tells me, Bates
23		129, tells me that the status of this job is
24		completed? Well, I guess I'm confused by these

1		
1		dates in the upper right-hand corner, where we've
2		got "Status", and then "Initiated By", and
3		"Finalization Date". The Finalization Date says
4		"2/24/20". That's not the project finalization
5		date, I assume, correct, based on your prior
6		testimony?
7	A	(Sprague) No. That's when the authorization
8		itself has been finalized, meaning "approved".
9	Q	Approved. What does "Status" mean in this
10		instance?
11	A	(Sprague) That means that it has been completed
12		through its authorization routing.
13	Q	Okay. Nothing to do with construction?
14	A	(Sprague) Correct.
15	Q	Okay.
16	A	(Sprague) Keep in mind, this is this is in
17		advance of any construction or spending.
18	Q	So, no spending before 2/24/20 on the Part 2?
19	A	(Sprague) In theory, yes. That's the way it's
20		supposed to work, in theory.
21	Q	Okay. I mean, in practice, did it work that way?
22		I'm just trying to figure out what's going on
23		here. That's all.
24		I mean, maybe we'll get to that. We'll

	I	
1		go through the cost detail, and we know the
2		column of the dates. So, maybe we'll talk about
3		that. I'm just trying, again, just trying to
4		figure out what's going on.
5		So, we've got an authorization,
6		\$722,000, some of that's cost of removal. And I
7		believe, if I were to trace back to the list, on
8		Exhibit 1 or Exhibit 2, I'd probably I think I
9		would see these numbers. We're not going to go
10		through that exercise now, to move this along.
11		And then, here's a little description
12		of the project under "Description and Scope".
13		And, again, you said something about a "circuit".
14		Can you just explain that again? It's just a
15		different circuit than what was done in year
16		2020?
17	A	(Sprague) Yes. Again, keep in mind that this was
18		an area project, and there's a handful of
19		circuits that supply the Downtown Concord area,
20		kind of from the northern part of downtown and
21		the southern part of downtown. This, in
22		particular, this circuit was originally out of
23		Bridge Street Substation, which is actually the
24		substation that you can see right on the corner

	i	
1		of Bridge Street and 93, as you're going down the
2		interstate. And that serves south out of that
3		station, into the downtown area.
4	Q	Okay. And how was this Project separate and
5		distinct, as I understand it, from the other
6		parts of the Concord Project? What did this do
7		that those didn't?
8	A	(Sprague) So, once we had so, this is one,
9		just one aspect of that larger project. Once we
10		had the 13.8 built at Gulf Street Substation, and
11		the ability to convert circuit 1H1, that was
12		required, because the circuit 1H1 did not have
13		the capacity at 4kV to serve the forecasted load.
14	Q	Okay. And
15	A	(Sprague) This could have easily been titled, you
16		know, "Circuit 1H1 Conversion".
17	Q	Okay. And is this Authorization Number 200124,
18		is this a different authorization number from the
19		underlying Project, or is this the same
20		authorization number as the underlying Project?
21	A	(Sprague) When you say the "underlying Project",
22		you mean the "Concord Phase 1", I'm call it?
23	Q	Correct. Which was taken care of in the test
24		year?
	L	

1 (Sprague) I believe this is a different Α 2 authorization number. 3 [Atty. Dexter and Mr. Dudley 4 conferring.] 5 BY MR. DEXTER: 6 So, on Bates Page 130, there is a breakdown of Q 7 "Labor", "Materials", "Materials", "Contract 8 Services", some are in hours, some are in dollars. There's no total on this chart here in 9 10 the middle of Bates Page 130. 11 Is there a reason that this isn't 12 totaled and tied back to the figures that are on 13 Page 1? Would that give you comfort that you've 14 accounted for everything? How do you relate these details to the total? 15 16 (Sprague) So, what you see -- apologize for that. Α 17 What you see here is our capital budget input 18 sheet. As our engineers and operations folks 19 estimate projects, they estimate the projects 20 based upon material direct to the job, labor 21 direct to the job, any contract services, 22 essentially, those I'll call them "base costs" 23 for the project. 24 Those items are then loaded into our

[WITNESS PANEL: Goulding | Nawazelski | Sprague]

 $\{ DE \ 22 - 026 \} \ \{ 06 - 13 - 22 \}$

93

1		capital budget system. And the capital budget
2		system then does all of the accounting for the
3		overhead allocations and comes up with the total
4		amount. That total budgeted amount is actually
5		shown on the authorization, right up at the top.
6		So, we're at just the page above, where we were
7		at before, you see the "Budgeted Amount:
8		\$721,846".
9	Q	Okay. And now, if I wanted to go to the cost
10		detail for this Project, again, this is the
11		pre-spend story, if you will, the justification
12		and the reasons for the project. If I wanted to
13		look at what was actually spent, where would I go
14		for that? Not the total, but the detail?
15	A	(Nawazelski) It's in Exhibit 1, Part 4 of 7,
16		Bates Page 592.
17	Q	Okay. I'm going to take a minute to get there.
18		MR. TAYLOR: I'm sorry. Did you say
19		"Bates 592"?
20		WITNESS NAWAZELSKI: Correct.
21	BY M	R. DEXTER:
22	Q	Okay. I'm there. And I see at the bottom that
23		this is also a seven-page accumulation of costs,
24		would you agree?

 A (Sprague) That is correct. Q And it looks very similar to what we went through for Pleasant Street, in terms of categories of costs, and by that I mean straight time, overtime, overhead, stores, etcetera, etcetera, would you agree? A (Sprague) That is correct. Q There's a lot more vouchers than there were for the project. Could you explain what some of the project. Could you explain what some of these are? I'm on now Bates Page 593. For example, the "Asplundh Tree" invoices? A (Sprague) Yes. Yes. Some of the items on, again, these are all for direct charges to the Project from vendors or contractors. "Asplundh Tree", "PA" is for "Pennsylvania", there was some capitalized tree trimming associated with doing this Project. "HI Volt Line" is the electric line contractor used for it. "New England Traffic Control" is the next line. I'm not 100 percent sure what the next one is, I would have to look up that one myself. "Utility Service" is for marking for DigSafe. Q And how about "SaC Electric", that's a big number, "15,250"? 		-	
 for Pleasant Street, in terms of categories of costs, and by that I mean straight time, overtime, overhead, stores, etcetera, etcetera, would you agree? A (Sprague) That is correct. Q There's a lot more vouchers than there were for the project. Could you explain what some of these are? I'm on now Bates Page 593. For example, the "Asplundh Tree" invoices? A (Sprague) Yes. Yes. Some of the items on, again, these are all for direct charges to the Project from vendors or contractors. "Asplundh Tree", "PA" is for "Pennsylvania", there was some capitalized tree trimming associated with doing this Project. "HI Volt Line" is the electric line contractor used for it. "New England Traffic Control" is the next line. I'm not 100 percent sure what the next one is, I would have to look up that one myself. "Utility Service" is for marking for DigSafe. Q And how about "S&C Electric", that's a big 	1	A	(Sprague) That is correct.
 4 costs, and by that I mean straight time, 5 overtime, overhead, stores, etcetera, etcetera, 6 would you agree? 7 A (Sprague) That is correct. 8 Q There's a lot more vouchers than there were for 9 the project. Could you explain what some of 10 these are? I'm on now Bates Page 593. For 11 example, the "Asplundh Tree" invoices? 12 A (Sprague) Yes. Yes. Some of the items on, 13 again, these are all for direct charges to the 14 Project from vendors or contractors. "Asplundh 15 Tree", "PA" is for "Pennsylvania", there was some 16 capitalized tree trimming associated with doing 17 this Project. "HI Volt Line" is the electric 18 line contractor used for it. "New England 19 Traffic Control" is the next line. I'm not 100 20 percent sure what the next one is, I would have 21 to look up that one myself. "Utility Service" is 22 for marking for DigSafe. 23 Q And how about "S&C Electric", that's a big 	2	Q	And it looks very similar to what we went through
 overtime, overhead, stores, etcetera, etcetera, would you agree? A (Sprague) That is correct. Q There's a lot more vouchers than there were for the project. Could you explain what some of these are? I'm on now Bates Page 593. For example, the "Asplundh Tree" invoices? A (Sprague) Yes. Yes. Some of the items on, again, these are all for direct charges to the Project from vendors or contractors. "Asplundh Tree", "PA" is for "Pennsylvania", there was some capitalized tree trimming associated with doing this Project. "HI Volt Line" is the electric line contractor used for it. "New England Traffic Control" is the next line. I'm not 100 percent sure what the next one is, I would have to look up that one myself. "Utility Service" is for marking for DigSafe. Q And how about "S&C Electric", that's a big 	3		for Pleasant Street, in terms of categories of
 would you agree? A (Sprague) That is correct. Q There's a lot more vouchers than there were for the project. Could you explain what some of these are? I'm on now Bates Page 593. For example, the "Asplundh Tree" invoices? A (Sprague) Yes. Yes. Some of the items on, again, these are all for direct charges to the Project from vendors or contractors. "Asplundh Tree", "PA" is for "Pennsylvania", there was some capitalized tree trimming associated with doing this Project. "HI Volt Line" is the electric line contractor used for it. "New England Traffic Control" is the next line. I'm not 100 percent sure what the next one is, I would have to look up that one myself. "Utility Service" is for marking for DigSafe. Q And how about "S&C Electric", that's a big 	4		costs, and by that I mean straight time,
 A (Sprague) That is correct. Q There's a lot more vouchers than there were for the project. Could you explain what some of these are? I'm on now Bates Page 593. For example, the "Asplundh Tree" invoices? A (Sprague) Yes. Yes. Some of the items on, again, these are all for direct charges to the Project from vendors or contractors. "Asplundh Tree", "PA" is for "Pennsylvania", there was some capitalized tree trimming associated with doing this Project. "HI Volt Line" is the electric line contractor used for it. "New England Traffic Control" is the next line. I'm not 100 percent sure what the next one is, I would have to look up that one myself. "Utility Service" is for marking for DigSafe. Q And how about "S&C Electric", that's a big 	5		overtime, overhead, stores, etcetera, etcetera,
 8 Q There's a lot more vouchers than there were for 9 the project. Could you explain what some of 10 these are? I'm on now Bates Page 593. For 11 example, the "Asplundh Tree" invoices? 12 A (Sprague) Yes. Yes. Some of the items on, 13 again, these are all for direct charges to the 14 Project from vendors or contractors. "Asplundh 15 Tree", "PA" is for "Pennsylvania", there was some 16 capitalized tree trimming associated with doing 17 this Project. "HI Volt Line" is the electric 18 line contractor used for it. "New England 19 Traffic Control" is the next line. I'm not 100 20 percent sure what the next one is, I would have 21 to look up that one myself. "Utility Service" is 22 for marking for DigSafe. 23 Q And how about "S&C Electric", that's a big 	6		would you agree?
 9 the project. Could you explain what some of 10 these are? I'm on now Bates Page 593. For example, the "Asplundh Tree" invoices? 12 A (Sprague) Yes. Yes. Some of the items on, again, these are all for direct charges to the Project from vendors or contractors. "Asplundh Tree", "PA" is for "Pennsylvania", there was some capitalized tree trimming associated with doing this Project. "HI Volt Line" is the electric line contractor used for it. "New England Traffic Control" is the next line. I'm not 100 percent sure what the next one is, I would have to look up that one myself. "Utility Service" is for marking for DigSafe. 23 Q And how about "S&C Electric", that's a big 	7	A	(Sprague) That is correct.
<pre>10 these are? I'm on now Bates Page 593. For example, the "Asplundh Tree" invoices? 12 A (Sprague) Yes. Yes. Some of the items on, again, these are all for direct charges to the 14 Project from vendors or contractors. "Asplundh 15 Tree", "PA" is for "Pennsylvania", there was some 16 capitalized tree trimming associated with doing 17 this Project. "HI Volt Line" is the electric 18 line contractor used for it. "New England 19 Traffic Control" is the next line. I'm not 100 20 percent sure what the next one is, I would have 21 to look up that one myself. "Utility Service" is 22 for marking for DigSafe. 23 Q And how about "S&C Electric", that's a big</pre>	8	Q	There's a lot more vouchers than there were for
<pre>11 example, the "Asplundh Tree" invoices? 12 A (Sprague) Yes. Yes. Some of the items on, 13 again, these are all for direct charges to the 14 Project from vendors or contractors. "Asplundh 15 Tree", "PA" is for "Pennsylvania", there was some 16 capitalized tree trimming associated with doing 17 this Project. "HI Volt Line" is the electric 18 line contractor used for it. "New England 19 Traffic Control" is the next line. I'm not 100 20 percent sure what the next one is, I would have 21 to look up that one myself. "Utility Service" is 22 for marking for DigSafe. 23 Q And how about "S&C Electric", that's a big</pre>	9		the project. Could you explain what some of
 A (Sprague) Yes. Yes. Some of the items on, again, these are all for direct charges to the Project from vendors or contractors. "Asplundh Tree", "PA" is for "Pennsylvania", there was some capitalized tree trimming associated with doing this Project. "HI Volt Line" is the electric line contractor used for it. "New England Traffic Control" is the next line. I'm not 100 percent sure what the next one is, I would have to look up that one myself. "Utility Service" is for marking for DigSafe. Q And how about "S&C Electric", that's a big 	10		these are? I'm on now Bates Page 593. For
13 again, these are all for direct charges to the 14 Project from vendors or contractors. "Asplundh 15 Tree", "PA" is for "Pennsylvania", there was some 16 capitalized tree trimming associated with doing 17 this Project. "HI Volt Line" is the electric 18 line contractor used for it. "New England 19 Traffic Control" is the next line. I'm not 100 20 percent sure what the next one is, I would have 21 to look up that one myself. "Utility Service" is 22 for marking for DigSafe. 23 Q And how about "S&C Electric", that's a big	11		example, the "Asplundh Tree" invoices?
14 Project from vendors or contractors. "Asplundh 15 Tree", "PA" is for "Pennsylvania", there was some 16 capitalized tree trimming associated with doing 17 this Project. "HI Volt Line" is the electric 18 line contractor used for it. "New England 19 Traffic Control" is the next line. I'm not 100 20 percent sure what the next one is, I would have 21 to look up that one myself. "Utility Service" is 22 for marking for DigSafe. 23 Q And how about "S&C Electric", that's a big	12	A	(Sprague) Yes. Yes. Some of the items on,
15 Tree", "PA" is for "Pennsylvania", there was some capitalized tree trimming associated with doing this Project. "HI Volt Line" is the electric line contractor used for it. "New England Traffic Control" is the next line. I'm not 100 percent sure what the next one is, I would have to look up that one myself. "Utility Service" is for marking for DigSafe. 23 Q And how about "S&C Electric", that's a big	13		again, these are all for direct charges to the
<pre>16 capitalized tree trimming associated with doing 17 this Project. "HI Volt Line" is the electric 18 line contractor used for it. "New England 19 Traffic Control" is the next line. I'm not 100 20 percent sure what the next one is, I would have 21 to look up that one myself. "Utility Service" is 22 for marking for DigSafe. 23 Q And how about "S&C Electric", that's a big</pre>	14		Project from vendors or contractors. "Asplundh
17 this Project. "HI Volt Line" is the electric 18 line contractor used for it. "New England 19 Traffic Control" is the next line. I'm not 100 20 percent sure what the next one is, I would have 21 to look up that one myself. "Utility Service" is 22 for marking for DigSafe. 23 Q And how about "S&C Electric", that's a big	15		Tree", "PA" is for "Pennsylvania", there was some
18 line contractor used for it. "New England 19 Traffic Control" is the next line. I'm not 100 20 percent sure what the next one is, I would have 21 to look up that one myself. "Utility Service" is 22 for marking for DigSafe. 23 Q And how about "S&C Electric", that's a big	16		capitalized tree trimming associated with doing
19 Traffic Control" is the next line. I'm not 100 20 percent sure what the next one is, I would have 21 to look up that one myself. "Utility Service" is 22 for marking for DigSafe. 23 Q And how about "S&C Electric", that's a big	17		this Project. "HI Volt Line" is the electric
20 percent sure what the next one is, I would have 21 to look up that one myself. "Utility Service" is 22 for marking for DigSafe. 23 Q And how about "S&C Electric", that's a big	18		line contractor used for it. "New England
21 to look up that one myself. "Utility Service" is 22 for marking for DigSafe. 23 Q And how about "S&C Electric", that's a big	19		Traffic Control" is the next line. I'm not 100
<pre>22 for marking for DigSafe. 23 Q And how about "S&C Electric", that's a big</pre>	20		percent sure what the next one is, I would have
23 Q And how about "S&C Electric", that's a big	21		to look up that one myself. "Utility Service" is
	22		for marking for DigSafe.
24 number, "15,250"?	23	Q	And how about "S&C Electric", that's a big
	24		number, "15,250"?

1	A	(Sprague) Yes. "S&C Electric" is an equipment
2		manufacturer. So, that's a piece of equipment
3		that we purchased.
4	Q	Okay. And I'll move on, just to keep this
5		moving. But let me get to the bottom, Page 7 of
6		7, I should see a total here. And I get to the
7		bottom, and I see "512,578".
8	A	(Nawazelski) I believe that's "978".
9	Q	Geez, I'm sorry, "512,978". And, if I were to go
10		back to the list, I would find that number on
11		Exhibit 1, correct, or Exhibit 2?
12	A	(Goulding) Correct.
13	А	(Sprague) Correct.
14	Q	All right. So, we went go through that exercise,
15		in order to keep things moving.
16		Now, I wanted to talk about the dates.
17		We talked about the authorization occurring in
18		February of 2020, I believe. So, if I were to
19		scroll down quickly through the date I'm back
20		now on Bates 592. I'm looking at the "Dates"
21		column, and I see that well, I'm scrolling,
22		scrolling, scrolling, and I'm seeing all the
23		charges from 2020. I guess, when I get into
24		vouchers, I see some from 2021. But I would say
	L	

1		the majority of the entries on this seven pages
2		are from 2020. Can you explain why that is?
3	A	(Sprague) Because that's when the Project was
4		started.
5	Q	And relatively few charges are for 2021. Could
6		you explain why that is? And, again, I'm only
7		seeing them, for the most part, in the "Voucher"
8		section. And they seem to make up about 25,000
9		of the 177,000 of vouchers. Could you explain
10		why most of the vouchers or vendors were incurred
11		in 2020?
12	A	(Sprague) Could you repeat that, because I'm not
13		sure
14	Q	Yes. Sure. Sure. I'm on Bates Page 594 and
15		593. And I'm looking at the "Vouchers" column.
16		And I'm seeing, I would say, I'm eyeballing,
17		80 percent of these voucher charges are from
18		2020, and then a few of them are for 2021. And
19		the ones that are from 2021 are almost
20		exclusively January, there's one small one for
21		February.
22		Again, could you explain why most of
23		the work why most of these charges appear for
24		2020, when this is a project that closed in 2021?
	L	

1		
1	А	(Sprague) So, most of the work for this Project
2		was completed in 2020. However, some of the
3		charges, the Project was not closed in 2020,
4		because there were still outstanding charges, and
5		those charges came in in 2021. And, so, then,
6		once all those charges came in, the Project was
7		closed in 2021.
8	Q	Now, you've mentioned that a number of times, and
9		this is something that we're struggling at the
10		Department, and Mr. Dudley will address in his
11		testimony. I guess what I'd like is additional
12		information in support of the assertion or the
13		statement that "this was not closed in 2020 and,
14		therefore, not in the test year." What
15		assurances or demonstrations can you make that
16		would get us to that same place that you are on
17		this? In other words I'll leave it at that.
18		What can you tell us to determine that this
19		Project was not closed in 2020?
20	A	(Goulding) Well, until it's closed, it's in
21		construction work in process, and that's where
22		this Project did sit at the end of 2020, and then
23		you'll see the residual or some additional costs
24		in 2021.

1		When the Project was finished and
2		deemed used and useful, it was placed in service,
3		and that occurred in 2021. And New Hampshire is
4		a "no CWIP" state. So, construction work in
5		process is not part of the rate base that's filed
6		as part of our rate case.
7	Q	No, I understand all that. That is essentially a
8		restatement of what Mr. Sprague said. But, from
9		a document standpoint, in other words we're
10		struggling with the notion
11		[Court reporter interruption.]
12	BY MI	R. DEXTER:
13	Q	we're struggling with the notion that this
14		Project ended up in Mr. Dudley's analysis in the
15		rate case. And he will talk about how that
16		happened, and how that started, from, we believe,
17		a list of projects that were in rate base in the
18		case.
19		MR. TAYLOR: I object. Mr. Dexter is
20		not asking a question. He's providing testimony.
21		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Mr. Dexter, would
22		you like to rephrase?
23		MR. DEXTER: No. I'll leave it at
24		that. We'll take it up with Mr. Dudley.

	I	
1		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay.
2	BY M	R. DEXTER:
3	Q	Okay. Now, I'd like to move to the question that
4		we did identify in the June 9th letter with
5		respect to this Project, which is the load that
6		this Project was intended to serve, and how the
7		Company determines growth projects versus
8		non-growth projects.
9		You would agree that this Project was
10		undertaken to serve additional load, would you
11		not?
12	A	(Sprague) This project was undertaken because
13		there was a capacity constraint in the Downtown
14		Concord area.
15	Q	So but it was sort of a "yes" or "no"
16		question. So, that the answer is "no", not to
17		serve new load, but to address a capacity
18		constraint?
19	A	(Sprague) This Project was designed based upon
20		the forecast load of the Downtown Concord area,
21		and, based upon that forecast load, the system
22		did not have the capacity to serve that
23		forecasted load.
24	Q	Okay. So, it was designed to serve forecasted

1		load?
2	А	(Sprague) So, it would so, this Project was
3		designed to serve the forecasted load in an
4		existing system, in an existing part of the area
5		where that load growth was occurring. As I
6		stated earlier, when we when we specifically
7		call out growth projects, and this isn't just
8		this case, this is previous cases as well, growth
9		projects are those projects that are associated
10		with I'll call it "reaching new customers", new
11		customers, new locations, new services, new line
12		extensions, new customer transformers.
13		Those projects that have a good
14		example would be a development that is going in
15		just off the end of our existing system. We have
16		that customer, that particular load, we're
17		extending the system to reach that customer.
18		That customer's revenue can be evaluated against
19		the project itself, to determine if there is a
20		customer contribution associated with that.
21		In this situation, where you have an
22		existing system, with existing loads that are
23		increasing, and with and with new uses for
24		existing properties, that's a "system

	r	
1		improvement" in our mind. It's not much
2		different than Broken Ground Substation or
3		Kingston Substation that we addressed in recent
4		cases. Those substations are installed to
5		address capacity concerns, growth of an area, not
6		any individual customer.
7		Now, I know it can get confusing,
8		because, in our effort to be transparent in this
9		case, we've tried to provide as much information
10		as we can associated with the customers that had
11		approached us. We don't try to hold information
12		back. We try to show you everything that we
13		have. And that's where that list of projects
14		came from or, that list of customers came
15		from. That's not something that that's not
16		the only load that is served down there. You
17		know, if these customers don't come in, that
18		it's, you know, the downtown is empty. This
19		is this is based upon the information that we
20		had at the time that we're trying to share.
21	Q	Okay. So, you mentioned that list. And there's
22		actually a couple of lists of customers that are
23		in the record right now, as I understand it.
24		So, I'd like to go to Exhibit 9, which

	i	
1		was Mr. Dudley's testimony from the underlying
2		case, and go towards the end. The Bates pages in
3		this particular exhibit are in red, to
4		distinguish from other Bates pages from the prior
5		case. And I'm at Page 35, in bold red. Do you
6		see that?
7	A	(Sprague) Did you say "Bates Page 007"?
8	Q	Thirty-five.
9	A	(Sprague) Bates Page 035.
10	Q	It's response from the prior case, DOE 4-71.
11	A	(Sprague) Yes. I have that.
12	Q	Okay. And Part (a) to that question asked for a
13		comparison well, the answer to Part (a)
14		provides "load additions expected at the time of
15		the decision [as] compared to the most recent
16		load [addition] of those customers." And I see a
17		list of about well, it spans two pages, maybe
18		it's eight or ten projects.
19		"The decision", as quoted on Page 35,
20		what "decision" was that? The decision to
21		undertake Phase 1 of this Project, or Phase 2, or
22		both?
23	A	(Sprague) So, in this instance, when we're
24		talking about "at the time of the decision",

	h	
1		we're talking about what was known in 2017, when
2		we were doing the load forecast, and the decision
3		to move forward with this particular Concord
4		Downtown Conversion Project.
5	Q	And where did these how did you come upon
6		these customers at 18 South Main Street, 20 South
7		Main Street, 5 to 7 Pleasant Street, so on and so
8		forth, was that you mentioned a "load study"
9		earlier, could you expand on that a bit?
10	A	(Sprague) I'm not sure I don't recall the
11		reference to a "load study", but
12	Q	I thought that you had said that the Company did
13		a load forecast or a load study in the Concord
14		area in the 2017 timeframe?
15	A	(Sprague) So, we do load forecasts every year for
16		every circuit. In this case, because we had a
17		known capacity constraint, and we had some
18		additional customers in various stages of project
19		approvals, we add that other "known load" to our
20		forecast. These come in through a variety of
21		avenues.
22		One being just, you know, direct to us,
23		they're, you know, direct to our Customer
24		Projects Coordinator, and that says "I purchased
	L	

this building, and I have new plans for it. 1 Here 2 are my plans." 3 It could be some of these are all owned 4 by the same developer. And we have Key Account 5 people within our Customer Energy Services group 6 that deal with those larger developers, and has a 7 little bit more of a constant contact with those 8 developers, to make sure that there's a constant, you know, communication back and forth. 9 10 And some of -- and some of these are, 11 you know, may come in through articles in the 12 paper. It can be a variety of ways that we learn 13 about customer projects. 14 Okay. Now, in this same exhibit, starting on Q Bates Page 008, there's a document that's 15 entitled "Concord Downtown Area Study 2018". 16 17 That's what I was referring to earlier. 18 My question is, if I were to look into 19 the details of that study, and then compare that 20 to the list that's in -- starting on Bates Page 21 035, how do those two things work in tandem? Ιs 22 that study a more, I don't know, macro global 23 approach, and it's supplemented by individuals? 24 Or how does the Company come up with the amount

1		of load that it projects to need to serve from
2		this Project?
3	A	(Sprague) So, I will be a little bit careful,
4		because there are multiple versions of this list.
5		I think we provided this list several times.
6		It's different snapshots in time.
7	Q	Right.
8	A	(Sprague) And, obviously, as we've gone on, this
9		has tended to grow, because we've learned about
10		more different loads. So, again, in
11		transparency, we're trying to give all of the
12		information that we have.
13		With respect to what was used at the
14		time, what we take it's funny, customers come
15		in and they provide us, you know, "This is all
16		the load that I need." And then, we look at it,
17		and we said "Okay, well, that's not all that load
18		is going to come in, because there is diversity
19		with that load." So, then, we ultimately size a
20		transformer based upon a rather consistent
21		diversity factor for certain types of loads.
22		That's what we'll use to size the
23		transformer. The proposed kVA in that table is
24		the size of the transformer that's going to serve

1		that load.
2	Q	Okay. And you did mention a couple of variations
3		of this list. But would you agree that, in the
4		version that was provided to the Department on
5		August 19th in this response, which starts on
6		Bates Page 035 of Exhibit 9, that there are it
7		looks like about five six customers on the
8		list that were taking service as of August 2021,
9		is that right?
10	A	(Sprague) Subject to check.
11	Q	Okay. And, if we were to turn now to Exhibit 6,
12		I'm going to take a minute to get there.
13		Exhibit 6 is a data request that was marked in
14		this phase of the proceeding, DOE 1-5, it's dated
15		at the bottom "May 18th, 2022". And there's what
16		likes to me like a similar list. The addresses
17		seem similar. This is an attempt to update the
18		prior list upon request of the Department,
19		correct?
20	A	(Sprague) Correct. This was another request to
21		essentially provide similar information as we had
22		provided in the past on these customers, and with
23		the most up-to-date information that we have.
24	Q	Okay. And I tried to compare these two quickly,

1		and it seemed to me that, in the column of
2		"In-Service", the only customer that I had seen
3		that went from "no" to "yes" was towards the
4		bottom, "8 through 14 Dixon Avenue", "Building
5		rehab complete - most tenant spaces occupied."
6		Do you agree that that's the one project that
7		moved from "no" to "yes" when you compare these
8		two charts?
9	A	(Sprague) So, I think the difference between the
10		two charts is isn't necessarily what load has
11		specifically been added in 2021. Again, still in
12		the middle of the pandemic. But what this does
13		show is that there is a large number of these
14		projects that are now looking for construction
15		and service throughout 2022.
16	Q	Okay. But and to answer my specific question,
17		am I correct that the only one that went from
18		"not in-service" to "in-service", comparing the
19		two lists, was "18 [8?] through 14 Dixon Avenue"?
20	A	(Sprague) Subject to check.
21	Q	Okay. And, of the \$424,000 that are at issue in
22		this case, not "at issue", but are put before the
23		Commission for recovery in this step adjustment,
24		were those expenditures related to the Dixon

1Avenue customer or any of the other customers on2this list? In other words, can you identify3them? Or, am I looking at this the wrong way,4potentially?5A(Sprague) So, again, this is the area of the6system that's going to supply all of this load.7Not only in a normal configuration, but also in8emergency configurations, where we need to switch9load back and forth. So, at any given time,10these customers might be served from one circuit,11or they might be served from another circuit,12depending on the circumstances.13That's why we develop a plan for this14area that uses kind of the holistic view of15Bridge Street Substation/Gulf Street Substation16specifically identified to any one of these19customers, but the specific circuit conversion20that you've that's supported by the that21was undertaken with the 424,000 could, in fact,22serve any of these customers that turn into the23"yes" column, correct?			
them? Or, am I looking at this the wrong way, potentially? A (Sprague) So, again, this is the area of the system that's going to supply all of this load. Not only in a normal configuration, but also in emergency configurations, where we need to switch load back and forth. So, at any given time, these customers might be served from one circuit, or they might be served from another circuit, depending on the circumstances. That's why we develop a plan for this area that uses kind of the holistic view of Bridge Street Substation/Gulf Street Substation serving the entire load of this area. Q Okay. So, if I understood, then it's not specifically identified to any one of these customers, but the specific circuit conversion that you've that's supported by the that was undertaken with the 424,000 could, in fact, serve any of these customers that turn into the	1		Avenue customer or any of the other customers on
 potentially? A (Sprague) So, again, this is the area of the system that's going to supply all of this load. Not only in a normal configuration, but also in emergency configurations, where we need to switch load back and forth. So, at any given time, these customers might be served from one circuit, or they might be served from another circuit, depending on the circumstances. That's why we develop a plan for this area that uses kind of the holistic view of Bridge Street Substation/Gulf Street Substation serving the entire load of this area. Q Okay. So, if I understood, then it's not specifically identified to any one of these customers, but the specific circuit conversion that you've that's supported by the that was undertaken with the 424,000 could, in fact, serve any of these customers that turn into the 	2		this list? In other words, can you identify
A (Sprague) So, again, this is the area of the system that's going to supply all of this load. Not only in a normal configuration, but also in emergency configurations, where we need to switch load back and forth. So, at any given time, these customers might be served from one circuit, or they might be served from another circuit, depending on the circumstances. That's why we develop a plan for this area that uses kind of the holistic view of Bridge Street Substation/Gulf Street Substation serving the entire load of this area. Q Okay. So, if I understood, then it's not specifically identified to any one of these customers, but the specific circuit conversion that you've that's supported by the that was undertaken with the 424,000 could, in fact, serve any of these customers that turn into the	3		them? Or, am I looking at this the wrong way,
6 system that's going to supply all of this load. 7 Not only in a normal configuration, but also in 8 emergency configurations, where we need to switch 9 load back and forth. So, at any given time, 10 these customers might be served from one circuit, 11 or they might be served from another circuit, 12 depending on the circumstances. 13 That's why we develop a plan for this 14 area that uses kind of the holistic view of 15 Bridge Street Substation/Gulf Street Substation 16 serving the entire load of this area. 17 Q Okay. So, if I understood, then it's not 18 specifically identified to any one of these 19 customers, but the specific circuit conversion 20 that you've that's supported by the that 21 was undertaken with the 424,000 could, in fact, 22 serve any of these customers that turn into the	4		potentially?
Not only in a normal configuration, but also in emergency configurations, where we need to switch load back and forth. So, at any given time, load back and forth. So, at any given time, these customers might be served from one circuit, or they might be served from another circuit, depending on the circumstances. That's why we develop a plan for this area that uses kind of the holistic view of Bridge Street Substation/Gulf Street Substation serving the entire load of this area. Qokay. So, if I understood, then it's not specifically identified to any one of these customers, but the specific circuit conversion that you've that's supported by the that was undertaken with the 424,000 could, in fact, serve any of these customers that turn into the	5	A	(Sprague) So, again, this is the area of the
8 emergency configurations, where we need to switch 9 load back and forth. So, at any given time, 10 these customers might be served from one circuit, 11 or they might be served from another circuit, 12 depending on the circumstances. 13 That's why we develop a plan for this 14 area that uses kind of the holistic view of 15 Bridge Street Substation/Gulf Street Substation 16 serving the entire load of this area. 17 Q Okay. So, if I understood, then it's not 18 specifically identified to any one of these 19 customers, but the specific circuit conversion 20 that you've that's supported by the that 21 was undertaken with the 424,000 could, in fact, 22 serve any of these customers that turn into the	6		system that's going to supply all of this load.
9 load back and forth. So, at any given time, 10 these customers might be served from one circuit, 11 or they might be served from another circuit, 12 depending on the circumstances. 13 That's why we develop a plan for this 14 area that uses kind of the holistic view of 15 Bridge Street Substation/Gulf Street Substation 16 serving the entire load of this area. 17 Q Okay. So, if I understood, then it's not 18 specifically identified to any one of these 19 customers, but the specific circuit conversion 20 that you've that's supported by the that 21 was undertaken with the 424,000 could, in fact, 22 serve any of these customers that turn into the	7		Not only in a normal configuration, but also in
10 these customers might be served from one circuit, 11 or they might be served from another circuit, 12 depending on the circumstances. 13 That's why we develop a plan for this 14 area that uses kind of the holistic view of 15 Bridge Street Substation/Gulf Street Substation 16 serving the entire load of this area. 17 Q Okay. So, if I understood, then it's not 18 specifically identified to any one of these 19 customers, but the specific circuit conversion 20 that you've that's supported by the that 21 was undertaken with the 424,000 could, in fact, 22 serve any of these customers that turn into the	8		emergency configurations, where we need to switch
<pre>11 or they might be served from another circuit, 12 depending on the circumstances. 13 That's why we develop a plan for this 14 area that uses kind of the holistic view of 15 Bridge Street Substation/Gulf Street Substation 16 serving the entire load of this area. 17 Q Okay. So, if I understood, then it's not 18 specifically identified to any one of these 19 customers, but the specific circuit conversion 20 that you've that's supported by the that 21 was undertaken with the 424,000 could, in fact, 22 serve any of these customers that turn into the</pre>	9		load back and forth. So, at any given time,
12 depending on the circumstances. 13 That's why we develop a plan for this 14 area that uses kind of the holistic view of 15 Bridge Street Substation/Gulf Street Substation 16 serving the entire load of this area. 17 Q Okay. So, if I understood, then it's not 18 specifically identified to any one of these 19 customers, but the specific circuit conversion 20 that you've that's supported by the that 21 was undertaken with the 424,000 could, in fact, 22 serve any of these customers that turn into the	10		these customers might be served from one circuit,
13 That's why we develop a plan for this 14 area that uses kind of the holistic view of 15 Bridge Street Substation/Gulf Street Substation 16 serving the entire load of this area. 17 Q Okay. So, if I understood, then it's not 18 specifically identified to any one of these 19 customers, but the specific circuit conversion 10 that you've that's supported by the that 21 was undertaken with the 424,000 could, in fact, 22 serve any of these customers that turn into the	11		or they might be served from another circuit,
14 area that uses kind of the holistic view of 15 Bridge Street Substation/Gulf Street Substation 16 serving the entire load of this area. 17 Q Okay. So, if I understood, then it's not 18 specifically identified to any one of these 19 customers, but the specific circuit conversion 20 that you've that's supported by the that 21 was undertaken with the 424,000 could, in fact, 22 serve any of these customers that turn into the	12		depending on the circumstances.
Bridge Street Substation/Gulf Street Substation serving the entire load of this area. Q Okay. So, if I understood, then it's not specifically identified to any one of these customers, but the specific circuit conversion that you've that's supported by the that was undertaken with the 424,000 could, in fact, serve any of these customers that turn into the	13		That's why we develop a plan for this
<pre>16 serving the entire load of this area. 17 Q Okay. So, if I understood, then it's not 18 specifically identified to any one of these 19 customers, but the specific circuit conversion 20 that you've that's supported by the that 21 was undertaken with the 424,000 could, in fact, 22 serve any of these customers that turn into the</pre>	14		area that uses kind of the holistic view of
17 Q Okay. So, if I understood, then it's not specifically identified to any one of these customers, but the specific circuit conversion that you've that's supported by the that was undertaken with the 424,000 could, in fact, serve any of these customers that turn into the	15		Bridge Street Substation/Gulf Street Substation
18 specifically identified to any one of these 19 customers, but the specific circuit conversion 20 that you've that's supported by the that 21 was undertaken with the 424,000 could, in fact, 22 serve any of these customers that turn into the	16		serving the entire load of this area.
19 customers, but the specific circuit conversion 20 that you've that's supported by the that 21 was undertaken with the 424,000 could, in fact, 22 serve any of these customers that turn into the	17	Q	Okay. So, if I understood, then it's not
20 that you've that's supported by the that 21 was undertaken with the 424,000 could, in fact, 22 serve any of these customers that turn into the	18		specifically identified to any one of these
21 was undertaken with the 424,000 could, in fact, 22 serve any of these customers that turn into the	19		customers, but the specific circuit conversion
22 serve any of these customers that turn into the	20		that you've that's supported by the that
	21		was undertaken with the 424,000 could, in fact,
23 "yes" column, correct?	22		serve any of these customers that turn into the
	23		"yes" column, correct?
24 A (Sprague) Yes.	24	A	(Sprague) Yes.

	P	
1	Q	Okay. But, again, in the Company's viewpoint of
2		growth versus non-growth, for purposes of step
3		adjustments, none of this is considered "growth",
4		because it's an existing system. Do I understand
5		that?
6	A	(Sprague) This is, yes. Correct.
7		MR. DEXTER: Okay. Okay. Just going
8		to ask for a moment to consult here, sir?
9		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Of course, yes.
10		Take your time.
11		[Atty. Dexter and Mr. Dudley
12		conferring.]
13	BY M	R. DEXTER:
14	Q	Okay. I'd like to move to the next item that I
15		had identified in my June 9th letter, which was
16		the "T&D projects". Just confirm for me that
17		"T&D" stands for "Transmission and Distribution"?
18	A	(Sprague) Yes, it does. And could I help
19		maybe try to help clarify "growth" versus
20		"non-growth" with respect to this Project again?
21	Q	Sure.
22	A	(Sprague) One thing that we
23	Q	It's not up to me, but I have no objection, let
24		me put it that way.

1 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Please proceed. CONTINUED BY THE WITNESS: 2 3 Α (Spraque) So, there's another part of this 4 Project that's not being charged. So, this 5 Project is to make sure the circuit has the 6 capacity. If there is a service, a new service 7 to these buildings, if there's a customer transformer that's associated with these 8 buildings, customer meters, all of that does not 9 10 get charged to this Project. This is simply the 11 conversion of the circuit itself. All of those 12 ancillary specific customer connection costs end 13 up in the growth projects, and are not part of 14 this. 15 So, this Project is simply addressing 16 the capacity of the circuit itself, not 17 necessarily the connection of these individual 18 customers to that. 19 BY MR. DEXTER: 20 Well, six of them or seven of them have already 0 21 been hooked up, correct? 22 А (Sprague) Correct. And they were charged those 23 transformers, new transformers, new services, new 24 customer meters, those all go towards the

1		growth-related blankets.
2	Q	So, to the extent that any of these projects
3		were any of these customers were hooked up in
4		2021, and those items that you just mentioned to
5		serve those projects, where would those costs
6		have ended up on the list in Exhibit 1?
7	A	(Sprague) So, those would be under the blanket
8		projects. For I'll give you a good "for
9		instance". Line 13, "Authorization 191001", "New
10		Customer Additions".
11	Q	Just give me a moment to get there. So, we're on
12		Exhibit 2 or 1, either one, Line 13?
13	A	(Sprague) Yes.
14	Q	"New Customer Additions."
15	A	(Nawazelski) So, that's Exhibit 1, Part 1 of 7,
16		Bates Page 017 we're looking at.
17	Q	Okay. Or Exhibit 2, Page 1, correct? That's
18		where I'm looking, and I see it. But I think we
19		established early on that we could look at either
20		one of those?
21	A	(Sprague) Correct.
22	Q	Okay. And, so, the "G" there stands for
23		"growth"?
24	A	(Sprague) Correct.

1	Q	"New Customer Addition", this would include, as I
2		understand your testimony, new customer additions
3		in greenfield areas, if you will, as well as a
4		project like Concord, where you've where
5		you've converted or you're now serving rehabbed
6		buildings with new equipment?
7	A	(Sprague) If it's a if it's a new customer
8		connection that we have to do something to, yes,
9		that would get charged there.
10	Q	So, a new customer connection, as opposed to
11		service to a building that's been rehabbed, how
12		would you draw that distinction?
13	A	(Sprague) If we're reusing the service to an
14		existing building to serve a new customer,
15		probably the only thing that gets charged to
16		growth would be if there's a new transformer or
17		the new meter.
18	Q	Okay. All right. Well, let's like I said,
19		let's move on to the T&D projects. I want to
20		start with well, we're already on Exhibit 2,
21		so that's helpful. I want to go to Line 103.
22		And it's labeled "T&D Improvements". It charges
23		about seven different account numbers, all in
24		360s and 370s. And it looks like it had a rate

 base number, if you will, of "957,177", correct? A (Sprague) Yes. That's the installed amount. Q Installed amount. Okay. And, if I wanted to go to the backup for this project, I believe I go to Exhibit 1, Bates 2627, which I can find in Part 5 of 7 of what was submitted when this exhibit was submitted. So, let's go there and see what we find. Okay. Well, I'm on Bates Page 2627 of Exhibit 1, and I'm looking at I believe the beginning of an authorization number "210100". Am I in the right spot? A (Nawazelski) Yes, you are. Q Okay. A (Nawazelski) Yes, you are. Q Okay. And this one, if I go down to the bottom of the page and look for the bold number on the left, tells me that this is "Page 1 of 285" pages. So, all 285 pages of all of these 285 pages would be to support that one line item that we started with, Line 103, on Exhibit 2, correct? A (Nawazelski) That is correct. Q Okay. And I won't go through all 285 pages, but I'm looking, I'm seeing a similar layout, where 		i	
 3 Q Installed amount. Okay. And, if I wanted to go 4 to the backup for this project, I believe I go to 5 Exhibit 1, Bates 2627, which I can find in Part 5 6 of 7 of what was submitted when this exhibit was 7 submitted. So, let's go there and see what we 8 find. 9 Okay. Well, I'm on Bates Page 2627 of 10 Exhibit 1, and I'm looking at I believe the 11 beginning of an authorization number "210100". 12 Am I in the right spot? 13 A (Nawazelski) Yes, you are. 14 Q Okay. 15 A (Nawazelski) Yes, you are. 16 Q Okay. And this one, if I go down to the bottom 17 of the page and look for the bold number on the 18 left, tells me that this is "Page 1 of 285" 19 pages. So, all 285 pages of all of these 285 20 pages would be to support that one line item that 21 we started with, Line 103, on Exhibit 2, correct? 22 A (Nawazelski) That is correct. 23 Q Okay. And I won't go through all 285 pages, but 	1		base number, if you will, of "957,177", correct?
 4 to the backup for this project, I believe I go to 5 Exhibit 1, Bates 2627, which I can find in Part 5 6 of 7 of what was submitted when this exhibit was 7 submitted. So, let's go there and see what we 8 find. 9 Okay. Well, I'm on Bates Page 2627 of 10 Exhibit 1, and I'm looking at I believe the 11 beginning of an authorization number "210100". 12 Am I in the right spot? 13 A (Nawazelski) Yes, you are. 14 Q Okay. 15 A (Nawazelski) Yes, you are. 16 Q Okay. And this one, if I go down to the bottom 17 of the page and look for the bold number on the 18 left, tells me that this is "Page 1 of 285" 19 pages. So, all 285 pages of all of these 285 20 pages would be to support that one line item that 21 we started with, Line 103, on Exhibit 2, correct? 22 A (Nawazelski) That is correct. 23 Q Okay. And I won't go through all 285 pages, but 	2	A	(Sprague) Yes. That's the installed amount.
 Exhibit 1, Bates 2627, which I can find in Part 5 of 7 of what was submitted when this exhibit was submitted. So, let's go there and see what we find. Okay. Well, I'm on Bates Page 2627 of Exhibit 1, and I'm looking at I believe the beginning of an authorization number "210100". Am I in the right spot? A (Nawazelski) Yes, you are. Q Okay. A (Nawazelski) Yes, you are. Q Okay. And this one, if I go down to the bottom of the page and look for the bold number on the left, tells me that this is "Page 1 of 285" pages. So, all 285 pages of all of these 285 pages would be to support that one line item that we started with, Line 103, on Exhibit 2, correct? A (Nawazelski) That is correct. Q Okay. And I won't go through all 285 pages, but 	3	Q	Installed amount. Okay. And, if I wanted to go
 of 7 of what was submitted when this exhibit was submitted. So, let's go there and see what we find. Okay. Well, I'm on Bates Page 2627 of Exhibit 1, and I'm looking at I believe the beginning of an authorization number "210100". Am I in the right spot? A (Nawazelski) Yes, you are. Q Okay. A (Nawazelski) Yes, you are. Q Okay. And this one, if I go down to the bottom of the page and look for the bold number on the left, tells me that this is "Page 1 of 285" pages. So, all 285 pages of all of these 285 pages would be to support that one line item that we started with, Line 103, on Exhibit 2, correct? A (Nawazelski) That is correct. Q Okay. And I won't go through all 285 pages, but 	4		to the backup for this project, I believe I go to
 submitted. So, let's go there and see what we find. Okay. Well, I'm on Bates Page 2627 of Exhibit 1, and I'm looking at I believe the beginning of an authorization number "210100". Am I in the right spot? A (Nawazelski) Yes, you are. Q Okay. A (Nawazelski) Yes, you are. Q Okay. And this one, if I go down to the bottom of the page and look for the bold number on the left, tells me that this is "Page 1 of 285" pages. So, all 285 pages of all of these 285 pages would be to support that one line item that we started with, Line 103, on Exhibit 2, correct? A (Nawazelski) That is correct. Q Okay. And I won't go through all 285 pages, but 	5		Exhibit 1, Bates 2627, which I can find in Part 5
 find. Okay. Well, I'm on Bates Page 2627 of Exhibit 1, and I'm looking at I believe the beginning of an authorization number "210100". Am I in the right spot? A (Nawazelski) Yes, you are. Q Okay. A (Nawazelski) Yes, you are. Q Okay. And this one, if I go down to the bottom of the page and look for the bold number on the left, tells me that this is "Page 1 of 285" pages. So, all 285 pages of all of these 285 pages would be to support that one line item that we started with, Line 103, on Exhibit 2, correct? A (Nawazelski) That is correct. Q Okay. And I won't go through all 285 pages, but 	6		of 7 of what was submitted when this exhibit was
9Okay. Well, I'm on Bates Page 2627 of10Exhibit 1, and I'm looking at I believe the beginning of an authorization number "210100".11beginning of an authorization number "210100".12Am I in the right spot?13A (Nawazelski) Yes, you are.14Q Okay.15A (Nawazelski) Yes, you are.16Q Okay. And this one, if I go down to the bottom of the page and look for the bold number on the left, tells me that this is "Page 1 of 285"19pages. So, all 285 pages of all of these 285 pages would be to support that one line item that we started with, Line 103, on Exhibit 2, correct?22A (Nawazelski) That is correct.23QQOkay. And I won't go through all 285 pages, but	7		submitted. So, let's go there and see what we
 Exhibit 1, and I'm looking at I believe the beginning of an authorization number "210100". Am I in the right spot? A (Nawazelski) Yes, you are. Q Okay. A (Nawazelski) Yes, you are. Q Okay. And this one, if I go down to the bottom of the page and look for the bold number on the left, tells me that this is "Page 1 of 285" pages. So, all 285 pages of all of these 285 pages would be to support that one line item that we started with, Line 103, on Exhibit 2, correct? A (Nawazelski) That is correct. Q Okay. And I won't go through all 285 pages, but 	8		find.
11 beginning of an authorization number "210100". Am I in the right spot? A (Nawazelski) Yes, you are. Q Okay. A (Nawazelski) Yes, you are. Q Okay. And this one, if I go down to the bottom of the page and look for the bold number on the left, tells me that this is "Page 1 of 285" pages. So, all 285 pages of all of these 285 pages would be to support that one line item that we started with, Line 103, on Exhibit 2, correct? A (Nawazelski) That is correct. Q Okay. And I won't go through all 285 pages, but	9		Okay. Well, I'm on Bates Page 2627 of
12Am I in the right spot?13A14Q0kay.15A16Q0kay. And this one, if I go down to the bottom17of the page and look for the bold number on the18left, tells me that this is "Page 1 of 285"19pages. So, all 285 pages of all of these 28520pages would be to support that one line item that21we started with, Line 103, on Exhibit 2, correct?22A23QQOkay. And I won't go through all 285 pages, but	10		Exhibit 1, and I'm looking at I believe the
 13 A (Nawazelski) Yes, you are. 14 Q Okay. 15 A (Nawazelski) Yes, you are. 16 Q Okay. And this one, if I go down to the bottom 17 of the page and look for the bold number on the 18 left, tells me that this is "Page 1 of 285" 19 pages. So, all 285 pages of all of these 285 20 pages would be to support that one line item that 21 we started with, Line 103, on Exhibit 2, correct? 22 A (Nawazelski) That is correct. 23 Q Okay. And I won't go through all 285 pages, but 	11		beginning of an authorization number "210100".
14 Q Okay. 15 A (Nawazelski) Yes, you are. 16 Q Okay. And this one, if I go down to the bottom 17 of the page and look for the bold number on the 18 left, tells me that this is "Page 1 of 285" 19 pages. So, all 285 pages of all of these 285 20 pages would be to support that one line item that 21 we started with, Line 103, on Exhibit 2, correct? 22 A (Nawazelski) That is correct. 23 Q Okay. And I won't go through all 285 pages, but	12		Am I in the right spot?
15 A (Nawazelski) Yes, you are. 16 Q Okay. And this one, if I go down to the bottom 17 of the page and look for the bold number on the 18 left, tells me that this is "Page 1 of 285" 19 pages. So, all 285 pages of all of these 285 20 pages would be to support that one line item that 21 we started with, Line 103, on Exhibit 2, correct? 22 A (Nawazelski) That is correct. 23 Q Okay. And I won't go through all 285 pages, but	13	A	(Nawazelski) Yes, you are.
16 Q Okay. And this one, if I go down to the bottom 17 of the page and look for the bold number on the 18 left, tells me that this is "Page 1 of 285" 19 pages. So, all 285 pages of all of these 285 20 pages would be to support that one line item that 21 we started with, Line 103, on Exhibit 2, correct? 22 A (Nawazelski) That is correct. 23 Q Okay. And I won't go through all 285 pages, but	14	Q	Okay.
17 of the page and look for the bold number on the 18 left, tells me that this is "Page 1 of 285" 19 pages. So, all 285 pages of all of these 285 20 pages would be to support that one line item that 21 we started with, Line 103, on Exhibit 2, correct? 22 A (Nawazelski) That is correct. 23 Q Okay. And I won't go through all 285 pages, but	15	A	(Nawazelski) Yes, you are.
18 left, tells me that this is "Page 1 of 285" pages. So, all 285 pages of all of these 285 pages would be to support that one line item that we started with, Line 103, on Exhibit 2, correct? 22 A (Nawazelski) That is correct. 23 Q Okay. And I won't go through all 285 pages, but	16	Q	Okay. And this one, if I go down to the bottom
19 pages. So, all 285 pages of all of these 285 20 pages would be to support that one line item that 21 we started with, Line 103, on Exhibit 2, correct? 22 A (Nawazelski) That is correct. 23 Q Okay. And I won't go through all 285 pages, but	17		of the page and look for the bold number on the
20 pages would be to support that one line item that 21 we started with, Line 103, on Exhibit 2, correct? 22 A (Nawazelski) That is correct. 23 Q Okay. And I won't go through all 285 pages, but	18		left, tells me that this is "Page 1 of 285"
<pre>21 we started with, Line 103, on Exhibit 2, correct? 22 A (Nawazelski) That is correct. 23 Q Okay. And I won't go through all 285 pages, but</pre>	19		pages. So, all 285 pages of all of these 285
 22 A (Nawazelski) That is correct. 23 Q Okay. And I won't go through all 285 pages, but 	20		pages would be to support that one line item that
23 Q Okay. And I won't go through all 285 pages, but	21		we started with, Line 103, on Exhibit 2, correct?
	22	A	(Nawazelski) That is correct.
24 I'm looking, I'm seeing a similar layout, where	23	Q	Okay. And I won't go through all 285 pages, but
	24		I'm looking, I'm seeing a similar layout, where

	i	
1		we start with "Payroll-overtime",
2		"Payroll-straight time", "Materials", we get to
3		"Vouchers" on Page 2, and I see some of the same
4		vendors. It looks very similar to the other,
5		it's just that this one goes on for 285 pages,
6		right?
7	A	(Nawazelski) Correct.
8	Q	Okay. So, I have some questions about this,
9		because, in scrolling through this document, and
10		trying to understand what made up the \$957,000
11		that's in rate base, I started to see some
12		charges for 2022, and that concerned me.
13		So, I'd like to turn first to Page 250,
14		and see if I'm right on this.
15	A	(Sprague) 250 of 285?
16	Q	Yes. I'm sorry. So, I don't have the Bates page
17		number handy?
18	A	(Nawazelski) 2876.
19	Q	Thanks. So, let me get there. We'll have to go
20		to another part, I believe. So, I'm now there.
21		I'm on Bates Page 2876. So, thanks for that
22		reference to whoever on the panel gave that. And
23		I'm at Page 250 of 285. And, at the top, I'm
24		<pre>seeing "Vouchers", "Materials", "Stock",</pre>

	P	
1		"Construction Overheads", AFUDC. And, if I'm not
2		mistaken, this is there are some charges for
3		2022. I see them under "Exempt Stock Expense", I
4		see them under "Construction E&O Overheads", I
5		see them under "Construction Overheads
6		Capitalization", and I see it under "Interest
7		Capitalized".
8		Would you agree that these are charges
9		that are for 2022?
10	A	(Sprague) So, as we discussed during our
11		conversations in technical sessions, when we
12		stepped through a very similar line of questions,
13		there is a timing aspect to the report that has
14		been run to provide this information. However,
15		there are no 2022 amounts that have been included
16		as part of this.
17	Q	But they are here, correct? You would agree?
18		And I can list another ten or twelve pages, I'll
19		list them quickly for the Commission, who may not
20		have gone through this exercise. I see them on
21		Page 259, 262, 263, 273, 274, 276, 279, 283, 285,
22		and there may be more. Those were ones that I
23		came across, so, if anyone wants to double-check
24		those.

i		
1		You would agree that those charges
2		appear in this schedule, right?
3	A	(Sprague) I would I would agree with you that
4		there are 2022 charges on this schedule. But, as
5		we described previously, those charges are taken
6		out, and not included as part of what has been
7		presented as part of the step adjustment.
8	Q	Okay. So, again, I think, if I understand what
9		you're saying, is that, if I go to Bates
10		Page 285 of I'm sorry, not "Bates Page", if I
11		go to 285 of 285, to get to the bottom of this
12		blanket, I'm going to see a total. So, I'm
13		scrolling, I'll get there in a minute.
14		Okay. I'm there. It's Bates
15		Page 2911. I see a total for this authorization,
16		which is Authorization Number 210100, I see
17		"1,348,552".
18		So, if I understand your testimony, of
19		this 1,348,562 [1,348,552?], the pieces that have
20		a 2022 designation in the left-hand column don't
21		find their way onto the list, or, even if they're
22		on the list, don't find their way into the rate
23		base calculation that we started with this
24		morning, Exhibit 10, Page 3, is that right?

1	A	(Sprague) That is correct.
2	A	(Goulding) But, if they are on the list, which is
3		the Cost Summary List, and they say "plant
4		in-service", they did find their way into the
5		step increase.
6	Q	Okay. Well, let's go
7	A	(Goulding) With the exception of the DOC Center.
8	Q	Right. So, let's just do this exercise as long
9		as we've come this far.
10		So, I've got a figure here of 1,348,553
11		for this particular project. Which now, if I go
12		back to Exhibit 2, Line 103, and I scroll over to
13		the amounts, I see a rate base number, which we
14		started with, of "957,177", a plant in service
15		number of "1,059,928", which is, in fact, lower
16		than the 1,348,000 number that we started with.
17		So, we're all in agreement on that?
18	A	(Sprague) That is correct.
19	Q	Okay. And the reason it's lower, I'm gathering,
20		is that some charges well, the 2022 charges
21		were subtracted out in the course of producing
22		this list?
23	A	(Sprague) Correct.
24	Q	Okay. Do you know of anything else that might

1		have been subtracted out?
2	A	(Goulding) There could be some 2021 charges, too.
3		Again, the list is not the cost records, it's
4		capital spending. So, not all of those work
5		orders under this budget authorization were in
6		service at the end of 2021. So, there could be
7		some items that you see dated as "2021/12" that
8		might not be part of the amount that was placed
9		in service. So, it's not a simple exercise of
10		just going through and grabbing all the 2022 and
11		saying the difference is those items.
12	Q	Well, that's kind of my point about this not
13		being a simple exercise. Who did that? Who went
14		from the 200 and this is just one project in
15		the list of 200. Who went from the 200 page
16		285 pages, and took us from 1,348,553, and got us
17		down to a rate base number of 957,177? Number
18		one. And, number two, how is that traceable or
19		auditable or reviewable by regulators?
20	A	(Nawazelski) I believe the or, not "I
21		believe", the Company has a plant accounting
22		software system that allows us to query the
23		system for when those projects are placed into
24		service by month, by project. So, that's what is

1		included in the I guess it's "Revised Schedule
2		CGKS-1".
3	Q	You have to give me an exhibit number at this
4		point. I can't follow the initials.
5	A	(Nawazelski) It's Exhibit 2. Sorry.
6	Q	Exhibit 2. Okay. Would it have been possible
7		for the Company, in its plant accounting system,
8		to have given us, again, this is just one
9		project, these 285 pages, would it have been
10		possible for them for you to have provided us
11		just the pages that were relevant to the list?
12		That would seem it would have simplified this
13		quite a bit.
14	A	(Sprague) So, going back to the Settlement
15		Agreement, what we've tried to provide here is
16		what we interpreted that you wanted. That's our
17		interpretation. This is a lot more information
18		than we've ever provided in the past. We're
19		providing it up front. It is a work in progress,
20		I would say. Can it improve? Probably. Will it
21		improve for the next time? I'm sure it will.
22		But this was this was our attempt to provide
23		you the information that you had asked for.
24		And I believe, and I'll look for a nod

<pre>1 from the back of the room, I thought that we had 2 gone through the effort to provide another 3 revision of this that removes those '22 charges. 4 But I'm not I guess we didn't. We had talked 5 about it, but 6 Q I appreciate that you were trying to provide us 7 what we asked for in the Settlement. But you 8 would agree that we never asked for a schedule 9 that included detail for costs that aren't even 10 at issue in the step adjustment? No one would 11 have envisioned that, would you agree? 12 A (Sprague) You had asked us for cost records, and 13 this was one way that we thought might be 14 helpful. 15 Q Okay. Okay. But it sounds like we've 16 established that there's no 2022 charges in the 17 step adjustment, which we, at the Department of 18 Energy, view as good news? 19 A (Sprague) Correct. 20 Q So, good. Okay. And maybe the answer will be 21 the same, but I want to I want to spend a few 22 minutes on Line 24 of Exhibit 2. This is another 23 "T&D Improvement" project, which has a rate base 24 value of "70,967" I'm sorry, "70,697".</pre>			
3 revision of this that removes those '22 charges. But I'm not I guess we didn't. We had talked about it, but 6 Q I appreciate that you were trying to provide us what we asked for in the Settlement. But you would agree that we never asked for a schedule that included detail for costs that aren't even at issue in the step adjustment? No one would have envisioned that, would you agree? 12 A (Sprague) You had asked us for cost records, and this was one way that we thought might be helpful. 19 Okay. Okay. But it sounds like we've established that there's no 2022 charges in the step adjustment, which we, at the Department of Energy, view as good news? 19 A (Sprague) Correct. 20 So, good. Okay. And maybe the answer will be the same, but I want to I want to spend a few minutes on Line 24 of Exhibit 2. This is another "T&D Improvement" project, which has a rate base	1		from the back of the room, I thought that we had
 But I'm not I guess we didn't. We had talked about it, but Q I appreciate that you were trying to provide us what we asked for in the Settlement. But you would agree that we never asked for a schedule that included detail for costs that aren't even at issue in the step adjustment? No one would have envisioned that, would you agree? A (Sprague) You had asked us for cost records, and this was one way that we thought might be helpful. Q Okay. Okay. But it sounds like we've established that there's no 2022 charges in the step adjustment, which we, at the Department of Energy, view as good news? A (Sprague) Correct. Q So, good. Okay. And maybe the answer will be the same, but I want to I want to spend a few minutes on Line 24 of Exhibit 2. This is another "T&D Improvement" project, which has a rate base 	2		gone through the effort to provide another
 about it, but Q I appreciate that you were trying to provide us what we asked for in the Settlement. But you would agree that we never asked for a schedule that included detail for costs that aren't even at issue in the step adjustment? No one would have envisioned that, would you agree? A (Sprague) You had asked us for cost records, and this was one way that we thought might be helpful. Q Okay. Okay. But it sounds like we've established that there's no 2022 charges in the step adjustment, which we, at the Department of Energy, view as good news? A (Sprague) Correct. Q So, good. Okay. And maybe the answer will be the same, but I want to I want to spend a few minutes on Line 24 of Exhibit 2. This is another "T&D Improvement" project, which has a rate base 	3		revision of this that removes those '22 charges.
 G I appreciate that you were trying to provide us what we asked for in the Settlement. But you would agree that we never asked for a schedule that included detail for costs that aren't even at issue in the step adjustment? No one would have envisioned that, would you agree? A (Sprague) You had asked us for cost records, and this was one way that we thought might be helpful. Q Okay. Okay. But it sounds like we've established that there's no 2022 charges in the step adjustment, which we, at the Department of Energy, view as good news? A (Sprague) Correct. Q So, good. Okay. And maybe the answer will be the same, but I want to I want to spend a few minutes on Line 24 of Exhibit 2. This is another "T&D Improvement" project, which has a rate base 	4		But I'm not I guess we didn't. We had talked
<pre>7 what we asked for in the Settlement. But you 8 would agree that we never asked for a schedule 9 that included detail for costs that aren't even 10 at issue in the step adjustment? No one would 11 have envisioned that, would you agree? 12 A (Sprague) You had asked us for cost records, and 13 this was one way that we thought might be 14 helpful. 15 Q Okay. Okay. But it sounds like we've 16 established that there's no 2022 charges in the 17 step adjustment, which we, at the Department of 18 Energy, view as good news? 19 A (Sprague) Correct. 20 Q So, good. Okay. And maybe the answer will be 21 the same, but I want to I want to spend a few 22 minutes on Line 24 of Exhibit 2. This is another 23 "T&D Improvement" project, which has a rate base</pre>	5		about it, but
 would agree that we never asked for a schedule that included detail for costs that aren't even at issue in the step adjustment? No one would have envisioned that, would you agree? A (Sprague) You had asked us for cost records, and this was one way that we thought might be helpful. Q Okay. Okay. But it sounds like we've established that there's no 2022 charges in the step adjustment, which we, at the Department of Energy, view as good news? A (Sprague) Correct. Q So, good. Okay. And maybe the answer will be the same, but I want to I want to spend a few minutes on Line 24 of Exhibit 2. This is another "T&D Improvement" project, which has a rate base 	6	Q	I appreciate that you were trying to provide us
9 that included detail for costs that aren't even at issue in the step adjustment? No one would have envisioned that, would you agree? 12 A (Sprague) You had asked us for cost records, and this was one way that we thought might be helpful. 15 Q Okay. Okay. But it sounds like we've established that there's no 2022 charges in the step adjustment, which we, at the Department of Energy, view as good news? 19 A (Sprague) Correct. 20 Q So, good. Okay. And maybe the answer will be the same, but I want to I want to spend a few minutes on Line 24 of Exhibit 2. This is another "T&D Improvement" project, which has a rate base	7		what we asked for in the Settlement. But you
10 at issue in the step adjustment? No one would have envisioned that, would you agree? 12 A (Sprague) You had asked us for cost records, and this was one way that we thought might be helpful. 14 helpful. 15 Q Okay. Okay. But it sounds like we've established that there's no 2022 charges in the step adjustment, which we, at the Department of Energy, view as good news? 19 A (Sprague) Correct. 20 So, good. Okay. And maybe the answer will be the same, but I want to I want to spend a few minutes on Line 24 of Exhibit 2. This is another "T&D Improvement" project, which has a rate base	8		would agree that we never asked for a schedule
11 have envisioned that, would you agree? 12 A (Sprague) You had asked us for cost records, and 13 this was one way that we thought might be helpful. 14 helpful. 15 Q Okay. Okay. But it sounds like we've established that there's no 2022 charges in the step adjustment, which we, at the Department of Energy, view as good news? 19 A (Sprague) Correct. 20 Q So, good. Okay. And maybe the answer will be the same, but I want to I want to spend a few minutes on Line 24 of Exhibit 2. This is another 17 "T&D Improvement" project, which has a rate base	9		that included detail for costs that aren't even
12 A (Sprague) You had asked us for cost records, and 13 this was one way that we thought might be 14 helpful. 15 Q Okay. Okay. But it sounds like we've established that there's no 2022 charges in the step adjustment, which we, at the Department of Energy, view as good news? 19 A (Sprague) Correct. 20 Q So, good. Okay. And maybe the answer will be the same, but I want to I want to spend a few minutes on Line 24 of Exhibit 2. This is another "T&D Improvement" project, which has a rate base	10		at issue in the step adjustment? No one would
13 this was one way that we thought might be helpful. 14 helpful. 15 Q Okay. Okay. But it sounds like we've established that there's no 2022 charges in the step adjustment, which we, at the Department of Energy, view as good news? 19 A (Sprague) Correct. 20 Q So, good. Okay. And maybe the answer will be the same, but I want to I want to spend a few minutes on Line 24 of Exhibit 2. This is another "T&D Improvement" project, which has a rate base	11		have envisioned that, would you agree?
14 helpful. 15 Q Okay. Okay. But it sounds like we've 16 established that there's no 2022 charges in the 17 step adjustment, which we, at the Department of 18 Energy, view as good news? 19 A (Sprague) Correct. 20 Q So, good. Okay. And maybe the answer will be 21 the same, but I want to I want to spend a few 22 minutes on Line 24 of Exhibit 2. This is another 23 "T&D Improvement" project, which has a rate base	12	A	(Sprague) You had asked us for cost records, and
15 Q Okay. Okay. But it sounds like we've established that there's no 2022 charges in the step adjustment, which we, at the Department of Energy, view as good news? 19 A (Sprague) Correct. 20 Q So, good. Okay. And maybe the answer will be the same, but I want to I want to spend a few minutes on Line 24 of Exhibit 2. This is another "T&D Improvement" project, which has a rate base	13		this was one way that we thought might be
<pre>16 established that there's no 2022 charges in the 17 step adjustment, which we, at the Department of 18 Energy, view as good news? 19 A (Sprague) Correct. 20 Q So, good. Okay. And maybe the answer will be 21 the same, but I want to I want to spend a few 22 minutes on Line 24 of Exhibit 2. This is another 23 "T&D Improvement" project, which has a rate base</pre>	14		helpful.
<pre>17 step adjustment, which we, at the Department of 18 Energy, view as good news? 19 A (Sprague) Correct. 20 Q So, good. Okay. And maybe the answer will be 21 the same, but I want to I want to spend a few 22 minutes on Line 24 of Exhibit 2. This is another 23 "T&D Improvement" project, which has a rate base</pre>	15	Q	Okay. Okay. But it sounds like we've
18 Energy, view as good news? 19 A (Sprague) Correct. 20 Q So, good. Okay. And maybe the answer will be 21 the same, but I want to I want to spend a few 22 minutes on Line 24 of Exhibit 2. This is another 23 "T&D Improvement" project, which has a rate base	16		established that there's no 2022 charges in the
19 A (Sprague) Correct. 20 Q So, good. Okay. And maybe the answer will be 21 the same, but I want to I want to spend a few 22 minutes on Line 24 of Exhibit 2. This is another 23 "T&D Improvement" project, which has a rate base	17		step adjustment, which we, at the Department of
20 Q So, good. Okay. And maybe the answer will be 21 the same, but I want to I want to spend a few 22 minutes on Line 24 of Exhibit 2. This is another 23 "T&D Improvement" project, which has a rate base	18		Energy, view as good news?
21 the same, but I want to I want to spend a few 22 minutes on Line 24 of Exhibit 2. This is another 23 "T&D Improvement" project, which has a rate base	19	A	(Sprague) Correct.
<pre>22 minutes on Line 24 of Exhibit 2. This is another 23 "T&D Improvement" project, which has a rate base</pre>	20	Q	So, good. Okay. And maybe the answer will be
23 "T&D Improvement" project, which has a rate base	21		the same, but I want to I want to spend a few
	22		minutes on Line 24 of Exhibit 2. This is another
24 value of "70,967" I'm sorry, "70,697".	23		"T&D Improvement" project, which has a rate base
	24		value of "70,967" I'm sorry, "70,697".

	i	
1		And the backup for this starts at
2		Exhibit 1, Bates 994, which is going to take me a
3		minute to get there. I have it labeled as "Part
4		5 of 7", maybe that will help.
5		Yes. It's actually the first page in
6		Part 5 of 7. And I'm looking at an Authorization
7		Number of "200100". Correct? We're all on the
8		same project?
9	A	(Nawazelski) Correct.
10	Q	Okay. So, I see I'll try to do this quickly.
11		If you start scrolling through the 252 pages that
12		are the backup for this \$70,000 rate base item,
13		it's virtually all 2020 charges, not 2021
14		charges. And you can go along with me on this
15		exercise or you can accept that subject to check.
16		But I welcome you to scroll, scroll, scroll,
17		until you find a 2021 charge.
18		And my question is, again, how, where
19		we have 252 pages, containing mostly 2020
20		charges, and we had a 2020 rate year rate
21		base I'm sorry a 2020 test year and a 2020
22		rate base, how can we draw the conclusion from
23		this backup that only that those 2020 charges
24		weren't already included in the test year rate

	r	
1		base?
2	A	(Nawazelski) Again, the plant accounting software
3		that the Company uses allows us to query that
4		system and know when it was placed into service.
5		So, that's how the Company knows that it's not
6		there.
7	Q	Okay. And, so, again, I'm just going to jump to
8		the bottom of the 252 pages. I have that as
9		Bates 1195. And look at the totals, and see how
10		these totals compare to the rate base item in the
11		step adjustment.
12		Sorry, it's taking me a minute to get
13		there. Okay, I believe I'm there. I'm on Bates
14		Page 001195 of Exhibit 1. It's, in fact, "Page
15		252 of 252" for this authorization. And I see a
16		total amount for the authorization of
17		"1,401,510". Do I have that right?
18	A	(Sprague) Yes.
19	Q	And, if our prior exercise was accurate, 70,697
20		of this 1.4 million finds its way into the step
21		adjustment in this case, correct?
22	A	(Sprague) Correct. These T&D blankets are made
23		up of hundreds of individual construction work
24		orders. Each one of those work orders can be

1		closed out in and of itself. So, where most of
2		those were closed out prior, in the prior case,
3		there was \$70,000 worth that were closed out in
4		2021.
5	Q	Okay. And there's no way that someone looking at
6		Exhibit 1, the 252 pages, would know would
7		know that, even if we didn't have access to the
8		software?
9	A	(Sprague) What we've shown you is the cost record
10		for the organized by authorization.
11	Q	Right. But we couldn't go we couldn't do that
12		exercise that you did, to get from 1.4 million to
13		70,000 without the software, correct?
14	A	(Nawazelski) That is correct. And part of the
15		reason why we've included those 252 pages is, we
16		went with we wanted to provide all the
17		information that the Company had.
18		So, if you do look over in Exhibit 2, I
19		believe that Line 24, the T&D improvements, I
20		believe that's the line this line of questioning
21		is on?
22	Q	Yes.
23	A	(Nawazelski) If you keep looking, scrolling over
24		to the right, you'll see an amount of

1		"\$1,408,500". That does sum up to the total of
2		those 252 pages, and that's what the part of
3		the Company's purpose for providing this, it's a
4		full cost record.
5		Now, again, there are some costs from
6		different years, and not vintages that are
7		included in this Company's step adjustment
8		proposal. But, again, holistically, we tried to
9		provide all the information there.
10	Q	Okay. Well, thanks for that. So, "1,408,500" on
11		Exhibit 2, Line 24, is the figure you're talking
12		about, right?
13	A	(Nawazelski) Correct.
14	Q	And there's no column letter, but the column is
15		labeled "Second Revision Authorization". So, I
16		assume that's some sort of an update to the
17		authorization, right?
18	A	(Nawazelski) That is correct.
19	Q	Okay.
20		CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY: Can I is it
21		really 70,000 or it's 207,000? So, if you go to
22		Line 24, you have 70,000 as the install. And can
23		you confirm, when you talk about "plant in
24		service", it's really the 207,000?

1	WITNESS NAWAZELSKI: That is correct.
2	That amount, the 207,000, includes the cost of
3	removal and salvage as well. So, the 207 is what
4	is included in the Company's rate request.
5	MR. DEXTER: Thank you for that. The
6	reason I was focusing on the 70,000, I've been
7	focusing on that first column in this analysis,
8	because that's what ties I thought that's what
9	tied back into the cost record in the project
10	documents, but maybe I'm wrong on that.
11	So, the rate base amount is actually
12	not the column I've been looking at. It's the
13	"Plant In Service" column?
14	CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY: Yes. And if I
15	may?
16	MR. DEXTER: Please.
17	CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY: When you were
18	comparing, when you were looking at the other
19	project, the other T&D line, I think it was 103,
20	Line 103.
21	MR. DEXTER: Line 103, correct.
22	CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY: Yes. You were
23	actually looking at correctly at the "Plant In
24	Service" line.

1	MR. DEXTER: Okay. My mistake.
2	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: I'm sorry, before we
3	move on, now I'm confused.
4	So, if we look at Line 24, there's the
5	"Plant In Service" line at 207. There's a
6	negative \$1,000 of salvage. There's a cost of
7	removal of 138. And that nets to the 70.7K for
8	the install.
9	And, if you go down to the bottom, and
10	the summations, it seems to sum to the that
11	"additions" line seems to sum to the 23.4 million
12	of capital additions.
13	So, if somebody could maybe pause and
14	help us with that, this might be a good time.
15	MR. DEXTER: That's why I started with
16	that column in the very beginning,
17	Commissioner Chairman. Thank you very much.
18	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: So, I think Mr.
19	Dexter is correct, that the "Install" line
20	when I add up the "Install" line, I get to your
21	total capital additions of 23.5, which looks
22	correct to me.
23	BY THE WITNESS:
24	A (Goulding) The total install cost is the capital

1		additions. But, when you look at the revenue
2		requirement in Exhibit 10, the cost of removal
3		and salvage is picked up on Line 8 as a negative
4		depreciation expense.
5		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: So, I'm sorry for
6		interrupting Mr. Dexter's interrogatory, but if
7		we could just pause here for a minute.
8	BY C	HAIRMAN GOLDNER:
9	Q	So, I'm looking at the investment year, and I'm
10		looking at plant additions of 22.3 million in the
11		latest version of that, right? So, what ties to
12		the 22.3?
13	A	(Goulding) It is the total additions,
14		\$23,467,010, minus the \$1,199,094 associated with
15		the DOC.
16	Q	Yes. And then, after that, you have
17		"Retirements" in the following line of a negative
18		5 million or so. Where is that located?
19	A	(Goulding) So, the net of those two dollar
20		amounts, the retirements and or, cost of
21		removal and salvage excuse me, you were
22		focusing on "retirements" within Exhibit 10?
23	Q	Yes. Correct.
24	A	(Goulding) That shows up on Line 7. So, it's a

r

depreciation. Q Sorry, you've got to slow down for me. Line 7? A (Goulding) Yes. Q Line 7 where? Oh, Line 7 on Exhibit 10. A (Goulding) Yes. So, you have a negative "5,157,729". And "Ending Utility Plant" on Line 4, and then you have a negative "5,157,729" on "Retirements". Q So, those are test year retirements, right? Not 2021 year's, that's 2020 retirements? A (Nawazelski) Yes, that's 2021 retirements. Q So, you retired them in 2021 for assets held on December 31st, 2020, from your test year? So, those were assets you had on your books in the test year, and then you retired them in 2021, I think, right?
 A (Goulding) Yes. Q Line 7 where? Oh, Line 7 on Exhibit 10. A (Goulding) Yes. So, you have a negative "5,157,729". And "Ending Utility Plant" on Line 4, and then you have a negative "5,157,729" on "Retirements". Q So, those are test year retirements, right? Not 2021 year's, that's 2020 retirements? A (Nawazelski) Yes, that's 2021 retirements. Q So, you retired them in 2021 for assets held on December 31st, 2020, from your test year? So, those were assets you had on your books in the test year, and then you retired them in 2021, I
 5 Q Line 7 where? Oh, Line 7 on Exhibit 10. A (Goulding) Yes. So, you have a negative "5,157,729". And "Ending Utility Plant" on Line 4, and then you have a negative "5,157,729" on "Retirements". Q So, those are test year retirements, right? Not 2021 year's, that's 2020 retirements? A (Nawazelski) Yes, that's 2021 retirements. Q So, you retired them in 2021 for assets held on December 31st, 2020, from your test year? So, those were assets you had on your books in the test year, and then you retired them in 2021, I
 A (Goulding) Yes. So, you have a negative "5,157,729". And "Ending Utility Plant" on Line 4, and then you have a negative "5,157,729" on "Retirements". Q So, those are test year retirements, right? Not 2021 year's, that's 2020 retirements? A (Nawazelski) Yes, that's 2021 retirements. Q So, you retired them in 2021 for assets held on December 31st, 2020, from your test year? So, those were assets you had on your books in the test year, and then you retired them in 2021, I
7 "5,157,729". And "Ending Utility Plant" on Line 8 4, and then you have a negative "5,157,729" on 9 "Retirements". 10 Q So, those are test year retirements, right? Not 2021 year's, that's 2020 retirements? 12 A (Nawazelski) Yes, that's 2021 retirements. 13 Q So, you retired them in 2021 for assets held on December 31st, 2020, from your test year? So, those were assets you had on your books in the test year, and then you retired them in 2021, I
 4, and then you have a negative "5,157,729" on "Retirements". Q So, those are test year retirements, right? Not 2021 year's, that's 2020 retirements? A (Nawazelski) Yes, that's 2021 retirements. Q So, you retired them in 2021 for assets held on December 31st, 2020, from your test year? So, those were assets you had on your books in the test year, and then you retired them in 2021, I
9 "Retirements". 10 Q So, those are test year retirements, right? Not 2021 year's, that's 2020 retirements? 12 A (Nawazelski) Yes, that's 2021 retirements. 13 Q So, you retired them in 2021 for assets held on December 31st, 2020, from your test year? So, those were assets you had on your books in the test year, and then you retired them in 2021, I
10 Q So, those are test year retirements, right? Not 2021 year's, that's 2020 retirements? A (Nawazelski) Yes, that's 2021 retirements. Q So, you retired them in 2021 for assets held on December 31st, 2020, from your test year? So, those were assets you had on your books in the test year, and then you retired them in 2021, I
<pre>11 2021 year's, that's 2020 retirements? 12 A (Nawazelski) Yes, that's 2021 retirements. 13 Q So, you retired them in 2021 for assets held on 14 December 31st, 2020, from your test year? So, 15 those were assets you had on your books in the 16 test year, and then you retired them in 2021, I</pre>
12 A (Nawazelski) Yes, that's 2021 retirements. 13 Q So, you retired them in 2021 for assets held on 14 December 31st, 2020, from your test year? So, 15 those were assets you had on your books in the 16 test year, and then you retired them in 2021, I
13 Q So, you retired them in 2021 for assets held on 14 December 31st, 2020, from your test year? So, 15 those were assets you had on your books in the 16 test year, and then you retired them in 2021, I
December 31st, 2020, from your test year? So, those were assets you had on your books in the test year, and then you retired them in 2021, I
15 those were assets you had on your books in the 16 test year, and then you retired them in 2021, I
16 test year, and then you retired them in 2021, I
17 think, right?
18 A (Nawazelski) That is correct.
19 Q Okay. And then, on Exhibit
20 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: I'm sorry, Mr.
21 Dexter, for interrupting.
22 MR. DEXTER: No. Please.
23 BY CHAIRMAN GOLDNER:
24 Q So, if we go to Exhibit 2, and we look at those

1		Lines 204 to 208 or so, where does the 5 million
2		show up in retirements?
3	A	(Nawazelski) It does not show up on that
4		schedule. Subject to check, I'm not aware if the
5		Company tracks its retirements to that level of
6		detail. I'd have to check on that. But that's
7		why it's not shown on Exhibit 2.
8		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. I'll pause
9		there, and turn it back to Mr. Dexter.
10		Thank you, Mr. Dexter.
11		MR. DEXTER: Okay. I just want to
12		consult with Mr. Dudley for a minute.
13		[Atty. Dexter and Mr. Dudley
14		conferring.]
15		MR. DEXTER: That's actually all the
16		questions I have on cross-examination. Thank
17		you.
18		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you,
19		Mr. Dexter.
20		I would suggest maybe a 30-minute
21		break, if that's acceptable to everyone? Coming
22		back at 12:45, and we can start with Commissioner
23		questions for the panel.
24		MR. TAYLOR: Is that a proposed lunch

break? 1 2 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes. Yes. Do you need longer? I know that not everyone is from 3 4 21 South Fruit Street. 5 MR. TAYLOR: Yes. Well, I don't know 6 that everybody brought lunch to plan going 7 through the day. And, so, let me check. We may need a little bit more time than that. 8 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Sure. 9 10 MR. DEXTER: I would echo the request 11 for a little bit more time. I also arrived 12 without lunch today. 13 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. No problem. 14 So, do you want to -- would 1:00 work or would 15 everyone like to do 1:15? 16 MR. TAYLOR: I'm sure we can do 1:00. 17 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: One o'clock? 18 MR. DEXTER: Okay. 19 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. All right. 20 So, let's take a break, go off the record, and return at 1:00 p.m. Thank you. 21 22 (Lunch recess taken at 12:15 p.m., and 23 the hearing resumed at 1:04 p.m.) 24 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. So, we'll

1	begin with Commissioner questions. And I'll
2	actually start today.
3	Just give me a moment to get everything
4	organized. Okay.
5	BY CHAIRMAN GOLDNER:
6	Q So, let's begin on the Second Revised Schedule
7	CGKS-5, Page 1 of 5. And it was the document
8	revised on 6/9, and it also has an exhibit
9	number, which I'll pull up here in a moment. I
10	just have to get to it.
11	Okay. It's also "Exhibit 10", Page 3,
12	I believe. Yes, Bates Page 003. So, either one
13	will work.
14	Okay. And, Mr. Goulding, I think these
15	questions are directed at you. I see you have
16	your PC handy. That will be perfect for this
17	exercise. So, I appreciate that. So, I'm going
18	to use your spreadsheet version, which is the
19	same as the exhibit we just talked about.
20	But what I'd like to do is go to your
21	Column (b), which is the "Total Investment Year
22	2021", if everybody is there, and just go down
23	that column. But I want to do something a little
24	different. I want to start with what would

1		happen if there were no plant additions in that
2		year.
3		So, let's make "Plant Additions", on
4		Line 2, zero, and just go down that column and
5		see what the revenue requirement would be, if you
6		had no plant additions, just as a baseline.
7		So, I think you would agree, but I
8		don't but take your time, please, I think that
9		\$22.3 million would be subtracted from, I'm
10		talking about Line 2, would be subtracted from
11		Line 11, the 9.5 million, less let's call it a
12		couple percent of depreciation expense. So, the
13		bulk of the number, but let's just round it to,
14		you know, 22 million or something, would come out
15		of that 9.5 million, again, if there were no
16		capital additions of any flavor in 2021. Would
17		you agree with that math?
18	A	(Goulding) If you remove the plant additions, and
19		then the cost of removal on Line 8 associated
20		with those plant additions, your Line 11 amount
21		would be \$15.3 million negative.
22	Q	Okay. Yes, I think we're getting approximately
23		the same number. I get about minus 12.3, with
24		some other little pieces. But let's just keep

1 moving forward. 2 And then, given that number, somewhere 3 between 12 and 15 million negative, you'd 4 multiply that times the 9.91 [9.19?] percent, and 5 you'd have sort of a negative step, if I can call 6 it that, or negative revenue requirement of 7 something over a million dollars, you would agree with that? 8 9 Again, assuming we obviously -- you 10 obviously did add capital that year, but we're 11 just assuming for a moment, hypothetically, that you didn't add any plant additions. 12 13 (Goulding) Okay. So, yes. Based on the math, А 14 you multiply the Line 11, "Change in Net Plant", 15 by the pre-tax rate of return, which would give 16 you a negative number. 17 Q Exactly. And if you'll just grant me the 18 assumption that that number is about 1.1 million 19 negative, you would then go down to the 20 depreciation expense, property tax, and 21 amortization amount. And those would be -- those 22 would be, because now there's no plant addition, 23 they would just be multiplied by the retirement, right, on Line -- on Line 3? 24

 $\{ DE \ 22 - 026 \} \ \{ 06 - 13 - 22 \}$

 A (Goulding) No. The depreciation expense is just multiplied by the plant additions. So, that amount would go to zero. Q Didn't you net that with retirements on Line 3? A (Goulding) No. The retirements have been removed as a negative on Line 3. And they also show up on Line 7, so it has a corresponding impact of having no impact on the change in net plant. So, if you took the retirement amount, \$5.1 million or, \$5.157 million out of Line 3 and out of Line 7, there is no change to any of the calculation that was filed. Q Okay. So, you would make you would take that position with both Line 16 and 17, that those would both be zero? A (Goulding) Line 16 would be zero. And Line 17 is based on the change in net plant. So, if net plant became negative, in theory, your property taxes would decrease also. Q Okay. Okay. Very good. Okay. I think I understand your point. So, when we do the math there, I'm just going to clean this up a little bit, so, you know, roughly speaking, you know, I get about a 		h	
 amount would go to zero. Q Didn't you net that with retirements on Line 3? A (Goulding) No. The retirements have been removed as a negative on Line 3. And they also show up on Line 7, so it has a corresponding impact of having no impact on the change in net plant. So, if you took the retirement amount, \$5.1 million or, \$5.157 million out of Line 3 and out of Line 7, there is no change to any of the calculation that was filed. Q Okay. So, you would make you would take that position with both Line 16 and 17, that those would both be zero? A (Goulding) Line 16 would be zero. And Line 17 is based on the change in net plant. So, if net plant became negative, in theory, your property taxes would decrease also. Q Okay. Okay. Very good. Okay. I think I understand your point. So, when we do the math there, I'm just going to clean this up a little bit, so, you 	1	A	(Goulding) No. The depreciation expense is just
 4 Q Didn't you net that with retirements on Line 3? 5 A (Goulding) No. The retirements have been removed as a negative on Line 3. And they also show up on Line 7, so it has a corresponding impact of having no impact on the change in net plant. 9 So, if you took the retirement amount, 10 \$5.1 million or, \$5.157 million out of Line 3 and out of Line 7, there is no change to any of the calculation that was filed. 13 Q Okay. So, you would make you would take that position with both Line 16 and 17, that those would both be zero? 14 (Goulding) Line 16 would be zero. And Line 17 is based on the change in net plant. So, if net plant became negative, in theory, your property taxes would decrease also. 10 Okay. Okay. Very good. Okay. I think I understand your point. 12 So, when we do the math there, I'm just going to clean this up a little bit, so, you 	2		multiplied by the plant additions. So, that
 A (Goulding) No. The retirements have been removed as a negative on Line 3. And they also show up on Line 7, so it has a corresponding impact of having no impact on the change in net plant. So, if you took the retirement amount, \$5.1 million or, \$5.157 million out of Line 3 and out of Line 7, there is no change to any of the calculation that was filed. Q Okay. So, you would make you would take that position with both Line 16 and 17, that those would both be zero? A (Goulding) Line 16 would be zero. And Line 17 is based on the change in net plant. So, if net plant became negative, in theory, your property taxes would decrease also. Q Okay. Okay. Very good. Okay. I think I understand your point. So, when we do the math there, I'm just going to clean this up a little bit, so, you 	3		amount would go to zero.
 as a negative on Line 3. And they also show up on Line 7, so it has a corresponding impact of having no impact on the change in net plant. So, if you took the retirement amount, \$5.1 million or, \$5.157 million out of Line 3 and out of Line 7, there is no change to any of the calculation that was filed. Q Okay. So, you would make you would take that position with both Line 16 and 17, that those would both be zero? A (Goulding) Line 16 would be zero. And Line 17 is based on the change in net plant. So, if net plant became negative, in theory, your property taxes would decrease also. Q Okay. Okay. Very good. Okay. I think I understand your point. So, when we do the math there, I'm just going to clean this up a little bit, so, you 	4	Q	Didn't you net that with retirements on Line 3?
 on Line 7, so it has a corresponding impact of having no impact on the change in net plant. So, if you took the retirement amount, \$5.1 million or, \$5.157 million out of Line 3 and out of Line 7, there is no change to any of the calculation that was filed. Q Okay. So, you would make you would take that position with both Line 16 and 17, that those would both be zero? A (Goulding) Line 16 would be zero. And Line 17 is based on the change in net plant. So, if net plant became negative, in theory, your property taxes would decrease also. Q Okay. Okay. Very good. Okay. I think I understand your point. So, when we do the math there, I'm just going to clean this up a little bit, so, you 	5	A	(Goulding) No. The retirements have been removed
 having no impact on the change in net plant. So, if you took the retirement amount, \$5.1 million or, \$5.157 million out of Line 3 and out of Line 7, there is no change to any of the calculation that was filed. Q Okay. So, you would make you would take that position with both Line 16 and 17, that those would both be zero? A (Goulding) Line 16 would be zero. And Line 17 is based on the change in net plant. So, if net plant became negative, in theory, your property taxes would decrease also. Q Okay. Okay. Very good. Okay. I think I understand your point. So, when we do the math there, I'm just going to clean this up a little bit, so, you 	6		as a negative on Line 3. And they also show up
 So, if you took the retirement amount, \$5.1 million or, \$5.157 million out of Line 3 and out of Line 7, there is no change to any of the calculation that was filed. Q Okay. So, you would make you would take that position with both Line 16 and 17, that those would both be zero? A (Goulding) Line 16 would be zero. And Line 17 is based on the change in net plant. So, if net plant became negative, in theory, your property taxes would decrease also. Q Okay. Okay. Very good. Okay. I think I understand your point. So, when we do the math there, I'm just going to clean this up a little bit, so, you 	7		on Line 7, so it has a corresponding impact of
<pre>10 \$5.1 million or, \$5.157 million out of Line 3 11 and out of Line 7, there is no change to any of 12 the calculation that was filed. 13 Q Okay. So, you would make you would take that 14 position with both Line 16 and 17, that those 15 would both be zero? 16 A (Goulding) Line 16 would be zero. And Line 17 is 17 based on the change in net plant. So, if net 18 plant became negative, in theory, your property 19 taxes would decrease also. 20 Q Okay. Okay. Very good. Okay. I think I 21 understand your point. 22 So, when we do the math there, I'm just 23 going to clean this up a little bit, so, you</pre>	8		having no impact on the change in net plant.
11 and out of Line 7, there is no change to any of 12 the calculation that was filed. 13 Q Okay. So, you would make you would take that 14 position with both Line 16 and 17, that those 15 would both be zero? 16 A (Goulding) Line 16 would be zero. And Line 17 is 17 based on the change in net plant. So, if net 18 plant became negative, in theory, your property 19 taxes would decrease also. 20 Q Okay. Okay. Very good. Okay. I think I 121 understand your point. 22 So, when we do the math there, I'm just 23 going to clean this up a little bit, so, you	9		So, if you took the retirement amount,
12 the calculation that was filed. 13 Q Okay. So, you would make you would take that 14 position with both Line 16 and 17, that those would both be zero? 16 A (Goulding) Line 16 would be zero. And Line 17 is based on the change in net plant. So, if net plant became negative, in theory, your property taxes would decrease also. 20 Q Okay. Okay. Very good. Okay. I think I understand your point. 22 So, when we do the math there, I'm just going to clean this up a little bit, so, you	10		\$5.1 million or, \$5.157 million out of Line 3
 13 Q Okay. So, you would make you would take that position with both Line 16 and 17, that those would both be zero? 16 A (Goulding) Line 16 would be zero. And Line 17 is based on the change in net plant. So, if net plant became negative, in theory, your property taxes would decrease also. 20 Q Okay. Okay. Very good. Okay. I think I understand your point. 21 So, when we do the math there, I'm just going to clean this up a little bit, so, you 	11		and out of Line 7, there is no change to any of
14 position with both Line 16 and 17, that those 15 would both be zero? 16 A (Goulding) Line 16 would be zero. And Line 17 is 17 based on the change in net plant. So, if net 18 plant became negative, in theory, your property 19 taxes would decrease also. 20 Q Okay. Okay. Very good. Okay. I think I 121 understand your point. 22 So, when we do the math there, I'm just 23 going to clean this up a little bit, so, you	12		the calculation that was filed.
 15 would both be zero? 16 A (Goulding) Line 16 would be zero. And Line 17 is 17 based on the change in net plant. So, if net 18 plant became negative, in theory, your property 19 taxes would decrease also. 20 Q Okay. Okay. Very good. Okay. I think I 21 understand your point. 22 So, when we do the math there, I'm just 23 going to clean this up a little bit, so, you 	13	Q	Okay. So, you would make you would take that
 16 A (Goulding) Line 16 would be zero. And Line 17 is 17 based on the change in net plant. So, if net 18 plant became negative, in theory, your property 19 taxes would decrease also. 20 Q Okay. Okay. Very good. Okay. I think I 21 understand your point. 22 So, when we do the math there, I'm just 23 going to clean this up a little bit, so, you 	14		position with both Line 16 and 17, that those
17 based on the change in net plant. So, if net 18 plant became negative, in theory, your property 19 taxes would decrease also. 20 Q Okay. Okay. Very good. Okay. I think I 21 understand your point. 22 So, when we do the math there, I'm just 23 going to clean this up a little bit, so, you	15		would both be zero?
18 plant became negative, in theory, your property 19 taxes would decrease also. 20 Q Okay. Okay. Very good. Okay. I think I 21 understand your point. 22 So, when we do the math there, I'm just 23 going to clean this up a little bit, so, you	16	A	(Goulding) Line 16 would be zero. And Line 17 is
<pre>19 taxes would decrease also. 20 Q Okay. Okay. Very good. Okay. I think I 21 understand your point. 22 So, when we do the math there, I'm just 23 going to clean this up a little bit, so, you</pre>	17		based on the change in net plant. So, if net
20 Q Okay. Okay. Very good. Okay. I think I 21 understand your point. 22 So, when we do the math there, I'm just 23 going to clean this up a little bit, so, you	18		plant became negative, in theory, your property
21 understand your point. 22 So, when we do the math there, I'm just 23 going to clean this up a little bit, so, you	19		taxes would decrease also.
22 So, when we do the math there, I'm just 23 going to clean this up a little bit, so, you	20	Q	Okay. Okay. Very good. Okay. I think I
23 going to clean this up a little bit, so, you	21		understand your point.
	22		So, when we do the math there, I'm just
24 know, roughly speaking, you know, I get about a	23		going to clean this up a little bit, so, you
	24		know, roughly speaking, you know, I get about a

r

1		negative 1.2 million revenue requirement, if we
2		just take out all of the plant additions in that
3		year. If you want to check that, that would be
4		fine. Do you get about the same number, if you
5		do the calculation?
6	A	(Goulding) Yes. So, I'm in Line Column (b),
7		Line 20, and it becomes a negative \$1.2 million
8		on Line 19.
9	Q	Perfect. Okay. We get the exact same number.
10		Okay. Thank you for that.
11		And then, what I'd like to do next is
12		to say, "Okay, well, that's what would have
13		happened, had we not" "had Unitil not added
14		any plant in 2021." But you did, and we know you
15		added, from a non-growth perspective, which is
16		the part we're trying to adjust for in the step
17		adjustment, and we know that you added 16.6
18		million, correct?
19	A	(Goulding) Correct.
20	Q	Okay. And, so, again, we're just if we're
21		just looking at 2021, I don't I think it would
22		just be the 16 million, and then we would need to
23		adjust a depreciation expense amount. And,
24		depending on when the depreciation happened, and

	i	
1		so forth, I get about 300K of depreciation. But,
2		for the most part, you're going to increase
3		your what I'll call your "rate base", or your
4		change in net plant, to the tune of about 16.3
5		million. Is that a sensible conclusion to draw?
6	A	(Goulding) So, are you taking the plant
7		additions, multiplied by the average depreciation
8		rate of 3.35 percent?
9	Q	Correct. I'm dividing it by two, just assuming
10		they came in halfway through the year. Which
11		would give you a little bit 16.3 million in
12		change in net plant.
13	A	(Goulding) Okay, I'm following the math.
14	Q	Okay. And then, you would, of course, multiply
15		that times the 9.91 9.19 percent, and that
16		would give us that would give us an increase
17		to the net plant, or what I'll call the "revenue
18		requirement" of about 1.5 million. So far, so
19		good?
20	A	(Witness Nawazelski indicating in the
21		affirmative).
22	Q	Okay.
23	A	(Goulding) Yes.
24	Q	I see Mr. Nawazelski shaking his head. So, thank

1		you for that, Mr. Goulding, too.
2		And then, on the "Depreciation Expense"
3		and the "Property Tax" lines at the very bottom,
4		I think that I think that those would remain
5		as you have in Column (d) on that, on the
6		spreadsheet that we're looking at. That would be
7		the same number, would that be right? The 575K,
8		the 51K, and the 40K? Would that be correct, to
9		leave those alone?
10	A	(Goulding) Yes. Those would stay as what's
11		originally on Exhibit 10, Hearing Exhibit 10.
12	Q	Exactly. I agree. So, then, you would get, if
13		I've gone the math correctly here, that tells me
14		that you need so, we went through that
15		baseline to begin with, assuming that there was
16		no increase in net plant. If we add everything
17		for the non-growth assets, and we do that math, I
18		get about 1.5 million in revenue requirement,
19		plus the 557, plus the property taxes, plus the
20		amortization, I get something like 2.1 million.
21		Would you agree with that, in terms of the
22		revenue requirement increase?
23	A	(Goulding) Yes.
24	Q	Okay. So, this is where this is where it gets

1		challenging, because I think that, if we add the
2		first calculation, the negative 1.2 million, and
3		we add the 2.1 million, we get and let's call
4		it a 900K change in plant, which is different
5		than the 1.3 million that the Company is asking
6		for.
7	A	(Goulding) So, are you you're subtracting the
8		negative 1.2 million that we calculated earlier?
9	Q	Exactly. And I'm adding that to the positive 2.1
10		million that we just calculated for your change
11		in non-growth plant, as it translates into
12		revenue requirement.
13	A	(Goulding) Okay. I see the math.
14	Q	Okay. So, that's where that's what I wanted
15		to talk about today. Because, when we do the
16		math that way, we take the you know, no
17		additions, then we add the additions, we get a
18		number that's less than the 1.3 million, it's
19		something short of a million, for the revenue
20		requirement.
21		If you guys want to take time to
22		confer, that would be fine. I'm just trying to
23		understand why it's not roughly 900,000.
24		[Short pause.]

	h
1	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: And, Mr. Taylor, if
2	the Company needs a break, we anticipated a break
3	at this time, because I'm throwing a lot of
4	numbers at the Company, and it's a little bit
5	difficult to run through the spreadsheets live.
6	But, if the Company wants to take a
7	break, that would be just fine.
8	MR. DEXTER: Before Mr. Taylor
9	answers,
10	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes.
11	MR. DEXTER: and maybe this is not
12	appropriate. But I got the first hypothetical,
13	somehow I missed the second one. Mr. Chairman,
14	would you mind just restating the second piece of
15	it, where you ended up with the 2.5 positive
16	number?
17	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Absolutely. Thank
18	you for the opportunity to clarify.
19	So, all I was doing is taking the
20	non-growth plant addition of 16.5 million. And
21	there's a little bit of depreciation that comes
22	out of it. But, basically, the plant increases
23	about to the tune of about 16.3 million,
24	multiplying that times the 9 percent. So, that

1	would give us a net plant increase of 1.5
2	million. And then, adding in the depreciation
3	expense and property taxes that Mr. Goulding
4	highlighted earlier, you get a net increase to
5	the revenue requirement of about 2.1 million.
6	MR. DEXTER: Okay. And you multiplied
7	by 9.19 percent, that's the pre-tax rate of
8	return?
9	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes, sir.
10	MR. DEXTER: Okay. Thank you. I
11	missed that. I'm sorry. Thanks.
12	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes. And all I was
13	really doing was just following the exact flow
14	that the Company used on their spreadsheet. I'm
15	just giving them full credit for all of the
16	non-growth investment year assets that they added
17	100 percent, to see what that would look like.
18	WITNESS NAWAZELSKI: Can you continue
19	on with the other, when you were comparing that
20	\$2.1 million revenue requirement, compared to the
21	scenario with no additions as well?
22	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Absolutely, I can.
23	So, in that baseline with no additions, that was
24	a negative I get roughly a negative 1.2

1	million, with a rounding error probably. Then,
2	I'm just simply adding that to the net growth
3	the net non-growth additions, the 2.1 million,
4	and I ended up with a net number of just
5	something a little under a million dollars.
6	And the reason I wanted to spend time
7	on this is that's a fairly significant change to
8	what the Company's request is, and I know we have
9	some other issues to resolve today. But this, in
10	my opinion, I believe this is the largest issue.
11	So, I just want to make sure that we have the
12	time we take the time to run through this
13	carefully.
14	MR. TAYLOR: So, just so I understand
15	what you see as the issue, is the Company
16	provided a calculation based on the Commission's
17	order, which was to subtract growth net plant
18	from total net plant, to get a non-growth net
19	plant. The Company provided that.
20	And I think what you're suggesting, or
21	you're seeing an inconsistency in the way that
22	the Company calculated it, which is what we
23	walked through today. And I guess what I'll
24	characterize in a non-pejorative way as an

1	"alternative" calculation, which you just
2	proposed, which is based on a hypothetical
3	scenario of no plant additions. Is that correct?
4	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Correct. I would
5	say that the calculation is not different, it's
6	just a different approach to the same problem.
7	So, instead of subtracting out the growth, you
8	just add the non-growth additions. So, it
9	should both sides of the equation should be
10	equivalent.
11	This is just a simpler illustration of
12	how to do the calculation. So, I chose the
13	simpler approach for today, rather than trying to
14	go through what we did in a previous hearing,
15	which was subtracting out the growth, just taking
16	the simple addition of what we're trying to do in
17	a step increase, which is to take your current
18	base rate year, and then add in the non-growth
19	additions. It just simplifies the equation.
20	But it should be the same.
21	MR. TAYLOR: So, I guess my impulse, my
22	instinct would be to actually take a break,
23	because I'd like to understand it better. And
24	the people who can explain it to me best are

г

1	actually up there on the stand.
2	So, I'll look to them. If they feel
3	like they can answer right now, then that's fine.
4	But I would otherwise suggest that we take maybe
5	ten minutes to just fully understand what your
6	and unpack what you're proposing.
7	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Sure. Sure. Yes.
8	Whatever the Company needs is just fine, yes.
9	BY THE WITNESS:
10	A (Nawazelski) So, I think where I start to
11	disagree with the amount, when you're comparing
12	those two amounts, in Column (b), you're
13	assigning all of the depreciation expense in that
14	hypothetical of \$15.3 million to growth and non
15	or, to growth.
16	So, I think the way that I would
17	augment that hypothetical is I would instead take
18	the depreciation expense of 11.584 million, which
19	is shown in Column (d), and copy-and-paste that
20	over into the \$15.3 million in Column (b).
21	And, if you were to do that, the
22	revenue requirement becomes a negative 850,000.
23	BY CHAIRMAN GOLDNER:
24	Q Let me pause it there for a second, Mr.

1		
1		Nawazelski. It's a good clarification. So,
2		let's talk about what that 15.3 million
3		represents. I believe that number represents the
4		depreciation of all of your assets. So, that
5		includes the beginning utility plant, correct?
6	A	(Nawazelski) That's correct.
7	Q	So, I would argue, for a base year perspective,
8		we should only subtract out your non-growth
9		investment year from the 15.3 million, as opposed
10		to using the 11 million, you see, because your
11		we have to start with your entire asset base,
12		which is huge, right, which is 400 million. And
13		the only delta should be that 22 million, which
14		is only five percent of the total. So, it should
15		be very it should be a very small difference
16		between the 15.3 million, and whatever we get
17		when we adjust for the new addition of assets.
18		Does that make sense? I guess I'm
19		pushing back on the 11.5 for that reason.
20	A	(Nawazelski) I understand that part of it. But,
21		then, once we get to the comparison to the other
22		hypothetical approach on the non-growth, where
23		you calculated the \$2.1 million increase?
24	Q	Uh-huh.

1	1	
1	А	(Nawazelski) I feel like, once you get to that
2		comparison, you're at an apples-to-oranges
3		comparison, if you're trying to kind of get them
4		more to apples-to-apples. Because I think, if
5		you update that, then you see that the
6		deficiency or, the difference between the
7		Column (b) and Column (d) would be \$1.3 million,
8		which is what the Company's request in this case
9		is.
10	Q	Yes. I think I see what you're I think I see
11		what you're saying. And my motivation was to,
12		when we look at the non-growth plant increase,
13		you know, we're taking almost all of the 16.5
14		million, we're only depreciating, like, 300K.
15		So, we're giving you we would be giving you
16		full credit for everything you added from the
17		non-growth assets, all the way up to the 16.3
18		million.
19		If we just only looked at "what if
20		Unitil's assets were zero coming into the year?"
21		Right? So, just forget about everything that
22		happened prior to the year. And, we're saying,
23		"for a step increase, you deserve, and in the
24		Settlement you have, an increase for all of your

1	non-growth assets." So, we would be giving you
2	credit for a full 16.3 million in that paradigm,
3	as opposed to adjusting for depreciation and
4	other pieces.
5	That's the largest possible number, I
6	guess is my point. It would be smaller if we
7	started subtracting things out of it.
8	MR. TAYLOR: And, just so I understand,
9	Commissioner Goldner, do you understand that to
10	be consistent with the change in net plant that
11	the Company has agreed to, and that the
12	Commission approved, or is that something
13	different?
14	It sounds like you're suggesting that
15	it be based solely upon plant additions, as
16	opposed to the change in net plant. And there
17	may be a distinction there.
18	I just want to make sure that what
19	we're proposing today is actually consistent with
20	what was agreed to by the Parties and was
21	approved by the Commission in its order.
22	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes. What I'm
23	trying to do is zero out the base here, so it
24	makes the calculation simple. So, if we zero

1out the base here, and we say what if the2Company started with zero, and then only added3net growth [non-growth?] plants, where would we4be? And I'm providing here, I think, the maximum5number that it could add to the zero.6Now, the base here is not zero, because7there's depreciation and so forth going on, as8Mr. Goulding and I went through a minute ago,9gives you a negative million dollar number. But10I'm trying to provide full entitlement to those11non-growth assets by maximizing the number12provided, which is about 16.3 million.13In other words, the addition couldn't14be any larger than that, because we're15basically you're basically I'm basically16providing almost all the 16.5 million.17MR. TAYLOR: I'm going to ask my18witnesses, would it be helpful if we took a19break?20(Witness Goulding indicating in the21affirmative.)22MR. TAYLOR: Commissioner, we'd like to23take a ten-minute break, would that be	1	
3 net growth [non-growth?] plants, where would we 4 be? And I'm providing here, I think, the maximum 5 number that it could add to the zero. 6 Now, the base here is not zero, because 7 there's depreciation and so forth going on, as 8 Mr. Goulding and I went through a minute ago, 9 gives you a negative million dollar number. But 10 I'm trying to provide full entitlement to those 11 non-growth assets by maximizing the number 12 provided, which is about 16.3 million. 13 In other words, the addition couldn't 14 be any larger than that, because we're 15 basically you're basically I'm basically 16 providing almost all the 16.5 million. 17 MR. TAYLOR: I'm going to ask my 18 witnesses, would it be helpful if we took a 19 break? 20 (Witness Goulding indicating in the 21 affirmative.) 22 MR. TAYLOR: Commissioner, we'd like to 23 take a ten-minute break, would that be	1	out the base here, and we say what if the
4 be? And I'm providing here, I think, the maximum 5 number that it could add to the zero. 6 Now, the base here is not zero, because 7 there's depreciation and so forth going on, as 8 Mr. Goulding and I went through a minute ago, 9 gives you a negative million dollar number. But 10 I'm trying to provide full entitlement to those 11 non-growth assets by maximizing the number 12 provided, which is about 16.3 million. 13 In other words, the addition couldn't 14 be any larger than that, because we're 15 basically you're basically I'm basically 16 providing almost all the 16.5 million. 17 MR. TAYLOR: I'm going to ask my 18 witnesses, would it be helpful if we took a 19 break? 20 (Witness Goulding indicating in the 21 affirmative.) 22 MR. TAYLOR: Commissioner, we'd like to 23 take a ten-minute break, would that be	2	Company started with zero, and then only added
5 number that it could add to the zero. 6 Now, the base here is not zero, because 7 there's depreciation and so forth going on, as 8 Mr. Goulding and I went through a minute ago, 9 gives you a negative million dollar number. But 10 I'm trying to provide full entitlement to those 11 non-growth assets by maximizing the number 12 provided, which is about 16.3 million. 13 In other words, the addition couldn't 14 be any larger than that, because we're 15 basically you're basically I'm basically 16 providing almost all the 16.5 million. 17 MR. TAYLOR: I'm going to ask my 18 witnesses, would it be helpful if we took a 19 break? 20 (Witness Goulding indicating in the 21 affirmative.) 22 MR. TAYLOR: Commissioner, we'd like to 23 take a ten-minute break, would that be	3	net growth [non-growth?] plants, where would we
6Now, the base here is not zero, because7there's depreciation and so forth going on, as8Mr. Goulding and I went through a minute ago,9gives you a negative million dollar number. But10I'm trying to provide full entitlement to those11non-growth assets by maximizing the number12provided, which is about 16.3 million.13In other words, the addition couldn't14be any larger than that, because we're15basically you're basically I'm basically16providing almost all the 16.5 million.17MR. TAYLOR: I'm going to ask my18witnesses, would it be helpful if we took a19break?20(Witness Goulding indicating in the21affirmative.)22MR. TAYLOR: Commissioner, we'd like to23take a ten-minute break, would that be	4	be? And I'm providing here, I think, the maximum
there's depreciation and so forth going on, as Mr. Goulding and I went through a minute ago, gives you a negative million dollar number. But I'm trying to provide full entitlement to those non-growth assets by maximizing the number provided, which is about 16.3 million. In other words, the addition couldn't be any larger than that, because we're basically you're basically I'm basically providing almost all the 16.5 million. MR. TAYLOR: I'm going to ask my witnesses, would it be helpful if we took a break? (Witness Goulding indicating in the affirmative.) MR. TAYLOR: Commissioner, we'd like to take a ten-minute break, would that be	5	number that it could add to the zero.
8 Mr. Goulding and I went through a minute ago, 9 gives you a negative million dollar number. But 10 I'm trying to provide full entitlement to those 11 non-growth assets by maximizing the number 12 provided, which is about 16.3 million. 13 In other words, the addition couldn't 14 be any larger than that, because we're 15 basically you're basically I'm basically 16 providing almost all the 16.5 million. 17 MR. TAYLOR: I'm going to ask my 18 witnesses, would it be helpful if we took a 19 break? 20 (Witness Goulding indicating in the 21 affirmative.) 22 MR. TAYLOR: Commissioner, we'd like to 23 take a ten-minute break, would that be	6	Now, the base here is not zero, because
9 gives you a negative million dollar number. But 10 I'm trying to provide full entitlement to those 11 non-growth assets by maximizing the number 12 provided, which is about 16.3 million. 13 In other words, the addition couldn't 14 be any larger than that, because we're 15 basically you're basically I'm basically 16 providing almost all the 16.5 million. 17 MR. TAYLOR: I'm going to ask my 18 witnesses, would it be helpful if we took a 19 break? 20 (Witness Goulding indicating in the 21 affirmative.) 22 MR. TAYLOR: Commissioner, we'd like to 23 take a ten-minute break, would that be	7	there's depreciation and so forth going on, as
10I'm trying to provide full entitlement to those11non-growth assets by maximizing the number12provided, which is about 16.3 million.13In other words, the addition couldn't14be any larger than that, because we're15basically you're basically I'm basically16providing almost all the 16.5 million.17MR. TAYLOR: I'm going to ask my18witnesses, would it be helpful if we took a19break?20(Witness Goulding indicating in the21affirmative.)22MR. TAYLOR: Commissioner, we'd like to23take a ten-minute break, would that be	8	Mr. Goulding and I went through a minute ago,
11 non-growth assets by maximizing the number 12 provided, which is about 16.3 million. 13 In other words, the addition couldn't 14 be any larger than that, because we're 15 basically you're basically I'm basically 16 providing almost all the 16.5 million. 17 MR. TAYLOR: I'm going to ask my 18 witnesses, would it be helpful if we took a 19 break? 20 (Witness Goulding indicating in the 21 affirmative.) 22 MR. TAYLOR: Commissioner, we'd like to 23 take a ten-minute break, would that be	9	gives you a negative million dollar number. But
12 provided, which is about 16.3 million. 13 In other words, the addition couldn't 14 be any larger than that, because we're 15 basically you're basically I'm basically 16 providing almost all the 16.5 million. 17 MR. TAYLOR: I'm going to ask my 18 witnesses, would it be helpful if we took a 19 break? 20 (Witness Goulding indicating in the 21 affirmative.) 22 MR. TAYLOR: Commissioner, we'd like to 23 take a ten-minute break, would that be	10	I'm trying to provide full entitlement to those
13In other words, the addition couldn't14be any larger than that, because we're15basically you're basically I'm basically16providing almost all the 16.5 million.17MR. TAYLOR: I'm going to ask my18witnesses, would it be helpful if we took a19break?20(Witness Goulding indicating in the21affirmative.)22MR. TAYLOR: Commissioner, we'd like to23take a ten-minute break, would that be	11	non-growth assets by maximizing the number
14 be any larger than that, because we're 15 basically you're basically I'm basically 16 providing almost all the 16.5 million. 17 MR. TAYLOR: I'm going to ask my 18 witnesses, would it be helpful if we took a 19 break? 20 (Witness Goulding indicating in the 21 affirmative.) 22 MR. TAYLOR: Commissioner, we'd like to 23 take a ten-minute break, would that be	12	provided, which is about 16.3 million.
15 basically you're basically I'm basically providing almost all the 16.5 million. 17 MR. TAYLOR: I'm going to ask my 18 witnesses, would it be helpful if we took a 19 break? 20 (Witness Goulding indicating in the 21 affirmative.) 22 MR. TAYLOR: Commissioner, we'd like to 23 take a ten-minute break, would that be	13	In other words, the addition couldn't
<pre>16 providing almost all the 16.5 million. 17 MR. TAYLOR: I'm going to ask my 18 witnesses, would it be helpful if we took a 19 break? 20 (Witness Goulding indicating in the 21 affirmative.) 22 MR. TAYLOR: Commissioner, we'd like to 23 take a ten-minute break, would that be</pre>	14	be any larger than that, because we're
MR. TAYLOR: I'm going to ask my witnesses, would it be helpful if we took a break? (Witness Goulding indicating in the affirmative.) MR. TAYLOR: Commissioner, we'd like to take a ten-minute break, would that be	15	basically you're basically I'm basically
<pre>18 witnesses, would it be helpful if we took a 19 break? 20 (Witness Goulding indicating in the 21 affirmative.) 22 MR. TAYLOR: Commissioner, we'd like to 23 take a ten-minute break, would that be</pre>	16	providing almost all the 16.5 million.
<pre>19 break? 20 (Witness Goulding indicating in the 21 affirmative.) 22 MR. TAYLOR: Commissioner, we'd like to 23 take a ten-minute break, would that be</pre>	17	MR. TAYLOR: I'm going to ask my
20 (Witness Goulding indicating in the 21 affirmative.) 22 MR. TAYLOR: Commissioner, we'd like to 23 take a ten-minute break, would that be	18	witnesses, would it be helpful if we took a
<pre>21 affirmative.) 22 MR. TAYLOR: Commissioner, we'd like to 23 take a ten-minute break, would that be</pre>	19	break?
22 MR. TAYLOR: Commissioner, we'd like to 23 take a ten-minute break, would that be	20	(Witness Goulding indicating in the
23 take a ten-minute break, would that be	21	affirmative.)
	22	MR. TAYLOR: Commissioner, we'd like to
	23	take a ten-minute break, would that be
24 sufficient? We can take longer if we need to?	24	sufficient? We can take longer if we need to?

1	WITNESS GOULDING: Fifteen minutes.
2	MR. TAYLOR: Can we take
3	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Sure.
4	MR. TAYLOR: Why don't we take a
5	fifteen-minute break?
6	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes, I think that
7	would be safer.
8	Mr. Dexter?
9	MR. DEXTER: No objection.
10	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you.
11	Let's take fifteen minutes, returning at 20 till
12	the hour. Thank you.
13	(Recess taken at 1:26 p.m., and the
14	hearing resumed at 1:45 p.m.)
15	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Mr. Taylor,
16	did you where do we want to go from here?
17	MR. TAYLOR: Well, I think, you know,
18	we did take a look at the hypothetical, and the
19	way that you went through the calculation. You
20	know, I think that our witnesses can probably
21	respond and explain what the discrepancy is.
22	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Very good.
23	Go ahead.
24	BY THE WITNESS:

1	А	(Nawazelski) So, the Company's cost recovery
2		proposal that was approved as part of the
3		Settlement Agreement incorporates the change in
4		non-growth net plant. So, when we're looking at
5		the scenario that you brought up, you're seeing a
6		negative change in net plant of that \$12.7
7		million. Then, you are incorporating the \$16.3
8		million increase in 2021 non-growth additions,
9		and, again, that does incorporate about a half
10		year convention of depreciation expense with the
11		2021 vintage assets.
12		I think where I'm still not connecting
13		is I believe we need to also incorporate so,
14		if you take that negative \$12.7 million, then
15		account for the 16.3 million increase, that nets
16		you about a change in net plant of 3.6 million.
17	BY C	HAIRMAN GOLDNER:
18	Q	Uh-huh.
19	A	(Nawazelski) I think we also need to incorporate
20		here, if we're trying to look at a change in net
21		plant for non-growth related assets, you need to
22		effectively add back in the \$3.7 million of the
23		growth depreciation expense of 3.7. And that
24		would get you the change in net plant of roughly

	1	
1		7.29 million, compared to what the Company has
2		proposed in Column (d) of 7.19 million.
3	Q	I think you exactly pointed out the disconnect.
4		And let me see if I can summarize it differently,
5		but I think we're saying the same thing.
6		So, the beginning utility plant of
7		407.9 million from your test year is, from my
8		perspective, has no growth or non-growth
9		component to it. That was aligned in the
10		Settlement. It was there were a certain
11		number of customers. There's no growth component
12		to that 407 million. Would you agree with that?
13	A	(Nawazelski) It has not been classified as either
14		"growth" or "non-growth" as a part of the
15		Company's last base rate case. That is the total
16		amount of beginning utility plant in the
17		Company's base rate case.
18	Q	A hundred percent agree. And then but you're
19		applying that 76 percent number, or 24 percent
20		number, to at least your depreciation expense.
21		So, you're applying it to your net utility plant,
22		and multiplying it by the 3.3 percent. And
23		that's the difference between the 15.3 million in
24		depreciation and the 11.5 million in

1		depreciation, is you're including a portion of
2		that original test year asset base. That's why
3		we're disconnected.
4	A	(Nawazelski) Correct. So, in this instance, that
5		11.5 million, in Column (d), that would
6		incorporate already the \$248,000 of 200 or,
7		2021 plant additions.
8		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Agree. Agree. So,
9		let me see.
10		And, then, Mr. Taylor, to your question
11		earlier, you can arrive there by subtracting or
12		adding. I'm just adding, for sake of simplicity.
13		You could also take the and I'll address the
14		question to your witnesses, but you could also
15		take the 9.5 million, on Line 11, the change in
16		net plant, and you could subtract the plant
17		additions, the growth plant additions of 5.7.
18		So, that would yield something like something
19		like 4 million, apply 9 percent to that, and do
20		the math that way.
21		So, what I'm suggesting is, I'm doing
22		the addition, because I think it's simpler to
23		understand. But you could do it by subtraction,
24		too. So, I don't think there's anything in the

Commission order that we're suggesting changing. 1 2 It's just there's two different ways to do the 3 calculation. 4 MR. TAYLOR: And, if I may, I quess, 5 point out where I do see a distinction there. 6 The Commission order, and, really, to 7 the extent that the Commission order was trying to be consistent with the Settlement of the 8 9 Parties, the Commission order says that "the 10 Parties should subtract growth net plant from 11 total change in net plant to get non-growth net 12 plant." I'm paraphrasing. But I think the key 13 phrase there is "growth net plant". And what 14 you're proposing is actually the subtraction of 15 gross growth plant, not growth net plant. That's 16 the distinction. 17 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Easy for you to say. 18 I agree with that summary. And, so, 19 let's look at Column (c) for a just a moment to 20 just expand on that, on that thought process. 21 So, I would maintain that there's a --22 on Line 3, there's a negative, under Column (c), 23 there's a negative 1.3 million for retirements, 24 that's subtracted out of the plant additions, to

1		make a total of 4.4 million. And I would
2		maintain there's you can't subtract out
3		retirement from your prior year asset base into
4		your growth plant in that year. So, I would say
5		that number is, in my opinion, wrong.
6		And I'll address that sorry, I was
7		looking at Mr. Taylor, but I should address my
8		question to the panel.
9	вү т	HE WITNESS:
10	A	(Goulding) It's on there to tie out the year for
11		the growth investment year 2021. We could remove
12		that 1.254811 and the 3 million or, 3.9
13		million, in Column (d). And then, we would make
14		corresponding adjustments to Line 7, we would
15		remove the 1.254 million and the negative \$3.9
16		million, and the impact is
17	BY C	HAIRMAN GOLDNER:
18	Q	Fair enough.
19	A	(Goulding) It would still result in the same net
20		change.
21	Q	And that's no problem. So, let's go to the key
22		line, which is "Depreciation Expense". Okay, and
23		this is where this is the key line. So, you have
24		a you, the Company, has 3.7 million, on Line

1		6, Column (c), for depreciation expense, and a
2		plant addition of 5.7 million, on Line 2. So,
3		how could it be that over half of your growth
4		plant is depreciating in a year? And the answer
5		is, is because you're taking depreciation expense
6		from the beginning utility plant, which should
7		be zero growth should be in that beginning
8		utility plant? That's the key question.
9	A	(Goulding) But there is growth and non-growth
10		items in that beginning utility plant, and that's
11		a proxy calculation of the depreciation expense
12		associated with that growth and non-growth that's
13		in the \$408 million beginning utility plant.
14		Just like next year, we have a total
15		investment year beginning of 408 million, we'll
16		have \$5.7 million of additional investment
17		associated with growth, and 16.5 with non-growth.
18	Q	So, and this is perhaps we'll also ask the
19		Department of Energy when they're up. But it's,
20		speaking only for myself, not for the Commission,
21		when you have a test year, you have aligned on
22		all of the factors that go into that test year,
23		number of customers, etcetera, and all of that is
24		encapsulated in the test year.

1		So, once you move out of the test year,
2		the only growth that you would have is customers
3		that you add, as Mr. Sprague said earlier, that
4		are in addition to that test year, and the
5		revenue that you're getting from those customers.
6		So, you can't depreciate the test year
7		asset the test year sort of asset base,
8		because that should have no growth component in
9		it, in my opinion.
10	A	(Goulding) I'll probably not do a good job
11		answering the question. But, just in terms of
12		what the calculation is doing that we walked
13		through earlier, is it is taking the non-growth
14		plant additions, the change in the non-growth
15		plant additions, minus all depreciation expense.
16		So, it's ignoring the growth investments, which
17		is inconsistent with the Settlement Agreement.
18		And I understand the math works, based
19		on what we walked through earlier. But I'm still
20		having a hard time understanding why we're
21		applying all depreciation expense runoff to a
22		non-growth addition number, and not the total
23		additions number instead.
24	Q	And maybe, let me put it in the form of a

1 question, because I think we're almost to the 2 finish line. 3 So, basically, what you -- what the 4 Company said was that, on the 407.9 beginning 5 utility plant, 24 percent of that number is, by 6 proxy, is growth, and 76 percent is non-growth. 7 So, you take 24 percent of that number, and then you multiply that by the 9 percent. And that's 8 the difference in where I'm at and where you're 9 10 at, it's that you applied a growth component to 11 the beginning utility plant, and I've assumed 12 that number is zero. 13 So, I just want to give the Company a 14 chance to address that, before we move on to the 15 next topic. And I'll also ask the same question 16 of the Department of Energy. 17 А (Goulding) Those are the differences. 18 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you, sir. Okay. Very good. 19 20 Well, that was exhausting. 21 Commissioner Chattopadhyay, would you like to ask 22 a few questions? 23 CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY: Certainly. And I 24 know about being an economist, I shouldn't say

this. Looking at the numbers, I'm already, it's	
like, okay, now I need to go into conceptual	
questions, rather than stick with numbers. So,	
let me do this.	
I would appreciate if you some of	
the questions, if you just respond by saying	
"yes" or "no". That way we can move quicker.	
But, for other questions, you may have to expand.	
BY CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY:	
Q So, can you first explain why step adjustments	
are needed?	
CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: The answer is not a	
"yes" or "no".	
[Laughter.]	
CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY: I know that. I	
know. I said "when needed".	
BY THE WITNESS:	
A (Goulding) So, when we set our rates, they're	
developed based on an historic test year. So, at	
the time your rates are set, you've made new	
investments to maintain a safe and reliable	
system, some for growth, for growth and new	
customers, and some for non-growth type	
investments.	
	<pre>like, okay, now I need to go into conceptual questions, rather than stick with numbers. So, let me do this.</pre>

	r	
1		So, it's to address the lag in between
2		rate cases, and also mitigate mitigate rate
3		cases, so we can have less frequent rate cases.
4		Which is also a benefit to customers, because
5		it's a gradual increase in customers' bills,
6		versus having one rate case, staying waiting
7		three years and having another rate case. You
8		can have a slow increase in the customers' bills
9		for capital additions that are generating no
10		revenue, so that the customer doesn't see a 15
11		percent, 20 percent bill impact at year three.
12	BY C	MSR. CHATTOPADHYAY:
13	Q	Can you explain why growth or revenue-generating
14		plants versus non-growth distinction is important
15		in the context of step adjustments?
16	A	(Goulding) So, the non-growth investments would
17		be nonrevenue-producing. They don't include new
18		customers, where the growth growth revenues
19		results in new customers and increases in
20		revenue, to offset some of those investments.
21	Q	So, you do agree that growth plants should not be
22		considered in a step adjustment, right?
23		That's a "yes" or "no" question.
24	A	(Goulding) Sorry. They should have revenue to

1		support the investment. Although, it's not
2		always immediately enough revenue to support the
3		investment. Sometimes it comes it's over the
4		life of the asset.
5	Q	But, typically, for step increases, you do sort
6		of assume that growth plant should not be part of
7		the step adjustments, right?
8	A	(Goulding) Yes. So, we've had many dockets where
9		we've had step increases as part of the UES or
10		Unitil electric company, and they included step
11		adjustments for non-growth investments only. The
12		step adjustments for the change in net plant for
13		non-growth. So, growth was always excluded.
14	Q	So, going back to one of the points you were
15		making about the total, you know, the plants
16		at the time of a rate case, when a rate case is
17		over, you figure out what the rates are going to
18		be, does it really matter to sort of know which
19		part of the plant is growth and which part is
20		non-growth?
21		And I'm talking about a rate case, a
22		base rate case, in setting the rates?
23	A	(Goulding) For a base rate case, it doesn't
24		matter. But, for doing for purposes of

1		calculating the step increase, it would matter if
2		you're trying to collect a revenue requirement on
3		the non-growth investments.
4	Q	I understand. But you agree that, for rate
5		cases, base rate cases, it doesn't matter?
6	A	(Goulding) Correct. We're going to build our
7		revenue requirement based on the rate base at
8		that time, which doesn't distinguish between
9		growth and non-growth.
10	Q	So, this is sort of a hypothetical question, so
11		bear with me. If it's not clear, I'm willing to
12		repeat it. Excuse me.
13		Let's say you just finished a rate
14		case. And, over the next year, the Company does
15		not have any plant. So, how would the rate base
16		change, assuming nothing else changes? So, set
17		risk drivers, which means everything else held
18		constant.
19	A	(Nawazelski) In that case, and if we're talking
20		about rate base as strictly net plant, the
21		Company's rate base would decrease \$15.3 million,
22		roughly, the depreciation, the annual
23		depreciation expense.
24	Q	You didn't have to give me a number. I'm just
	•	

1		saying that, in a hypothetical situation, it's
2		going to go down, right?
3	A	(Witness Nawazelski indicating in the
4		affirmative).
5	Q	So, given that we have RPC, or revenue per
6		customer, based, you know, ratemaking. So, in
7		that situation, because you'll still be
8		collecting RPC from all customers, nothing else
9		changes, you would end up making more money than
10		what you need, right? Or is that not correct?
11	A	(Goulding) I think we're assuming that all, under
12		your scenario, you're assuming all other expenses
13		remain
14	Q	Yes, I'm saying assume that.
15	A	(Goulding) and you're assuming that there's no
16		change in ADIT that has an offsetting impact?
17	Q	Yes.
18	A	(Goulding) So, if we have the same exact test
19		year costs, same exact revenues that are awarded,
20		and one of our expenses go down, then, yes, we
21		would have more income.
22		CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY: Okay. I think
23		that's all I have right now.
24		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. I have a few

1		more to follow up on.
2	ву с	HAIRMAN GOLDNER:
3	Q	I just want to make sure I understand, on the
4		Concord Project, how much we have in dispute. I
5		think the amount in dispute is 424.4k, is that
6		correct?
7		And I'm going back to Mr. Dexter's
8		point of Column 1 versus Column something else.
9		And I'm just looking at Exhibit I think it's
10		Exhibit 3 Exhibit 3 or 2? Looking at Exhibit
11		2, Line 36.
12	A	(Nawazelski) Yes. That is correct.
13	Q	Okay. So, the amount in dispute would be really
14		the revenue requirement. So, roughly speaking,
15		multiply that times 9 percent, right? There's
16		some depreciation and so forth, but, roughly
17		speaking, we're talking about something like 40K
18		in dispute, right, in terms of revenue
19		requirement? Is that am I doing the math
20		right?
21	A	(Nawazelski) Yes, that's correct.
22	Q	Okay.
23		MR. TAYLOR: Commissioner, if I may?
24		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes.

1	MR. TAYLOR: I can't speak for the
2	Department of Energy, and presumably they're
3	going to speak to this very issue when Mr. Dudley
4	goes on the stand. Mr. Dudley's they have
5	identified \$424,000, Mr. Dudley, or I think in
6	the letter it also says something about 30
7	percent of that being they think 30 percent of
8	that cost is related to used and useful plant.
9	So, I don't know what position they're
10	going to take. But one would assume, if that is
11	the position they're going to take, then it's not
12	\$424,000 at issue, but something less than that.
13	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Something less,
14	okay. So, from a revenue requirement
15	perspective, and we'll ask Mr. Dudley when he's
16	on the stand, but it's something, 30 to \$40,000,
17	something like that, from the Company's point of
18	view, revenue requirement? I'm just taking the
19	424 and multiplying it times 9 percent. Okay.
20	MR. TAYLOR: Subject to check, as they
21	say.
22	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Subject to check.
23	Okay. Someday we'll make all those record
24	requests, and that will eliminate all the

1 "subject to checks". But, no, fair enough. 2 Okay. So, let's move on to the next 3 question. 4 BY CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: 5 Q I want to follow up on something Mr. Dexter was 6 asking about. I thought it was a very 7 interesting point. So, I'm just on Exhibit 1. It was that 8 cost record on Page 1, I think it's Number 4, 9 10 Page 496 of Exhibit 1. So, it's at the very top 11 of that particular *pdf* file. And I'm just trying to understand, it's something that I would like 12 to learn more about. 13 14 As Mr. Dexter pointed out, there's "payroll" on here, there's contractors, etcetera. 15 16 I don't totally understand why those costs are 17 capitalized? Or are those costs also subtracted 18 out before they're capitalized? I don't 19 understand how payroll is capitalized, is 20 question number one? Or, if it's capitalized, in 21 the way you're doing this? 22 А (Spraque) So, payroll associated with the project 23 itself is capitalized. So, workers -- so, 24 workers that direct charge their time, we have

[WITNESS PANEL: Goulding | Nawazelski | Spraque]

	r	
1		operations folks, field crews, and the like,
2		that, over the course of the year, some of their
3		time is allocated as expense dollars and some is
4		allocated directly to projects.
5	Q	So, if they pick up a hammer and hit a nail, that
6		would you're capitalizing that. But, if
7		they're back in the office, doing spreadsheets,
8		you wouldn't capitalize that?
9	A	(Sprague) It's a little bit more complicated than
10		that. But, if they're working on a project that
11		installs plant units that becomes capitalized,
12		then the time associated with that becomes
13		capitalized. If they're, you know, if the other
14		two hours of the day they, you know, chased an
15		outage, that all they had to do was flip a limb
16		to get it back, then those two hours would be
17		charged to expense, and the other six hours of
18		the day that they were working on the project
19		would be charged to the project.
20	Q	Okay. That's very helpful. Thank you. And
21		then, if I move to Page 3 of 7 in that same
22		exhibit, so just three pages down, there's a
23		large number, and I think this also was pointed
24		out by Mr. Dexter for sort of overhead expenses.

1	1	
1		I think, Mr. Sprague, you were accused of
2		charging into that account. So, it's like 17.7K.
3		And the reason I have a question is is
4		that's about 75 percent of the total in that
5		project. So, it looks like management charging
6		to a project, at least in this example, was the
7		bulk of the charges. And I'm kind of scratching
8		my head on how management charges get
9		capitalized?
10	A	(Sprague) So, every person in the Company has an
11		allocation factor to it. Engineering has a
12		rather high capitalization factor, 95 percent,
13		because we do not charge our time directly to
14		projects. But, for the most part, everything
15		we're doing is related to the design and
16		construction of the systems.
17		So, as, you know, we'll just pick on
18		engineering, those costs are then allocated
19		across all projects, depending on which
20		engineering group it is, whether it's electric,
21		gas, and that's allocated evenly across the costs
22		of the project, of all projects.
23	Q	Yes. And this is reflecting on my prior
24		experience. We used to, different line of work,

1		but, you know, the above-the-line, above the GPM
2		line, there would be sort of sustaining expenses
3		would show up there, R&D, obviously, would show
4		up below-the-line. But we never, and this may be
5		common in utilities, I'm just trying to
6		understand, but we never allocated management
7		expenses to projects. Those were all SG&A
8		expenses.
9		So, I'm just I'm trying to
10		understand, is this common in the utility field
11		to charge management expenses to projects?
12	A	(Sprague) Yes, I believe it is. And, honestly,
13		we've been doing this my entire time here. It is
14		kind of broken up between "Engineering &
15		Operations", and the next line below it, the
16		"Construction Overheads". That would be, you
17		know, the smaller portions of the accounting
18		group or the plant accounting group, and some of
19		those other groups that support capital
20		investment.
21	Q	So, did you find, though, when you made
22		acquisitions in the past, I think Northern was an
23		acquisition, did you find that their accounting
24		was the same way?

1	7	
1	A	(Sprague) Yes. I believe it was.
2		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Mr. Hevert is trying
3		to hide over there.
4		[Laughter.]
5		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Do you remember, Mr.
6		Hevert, if it was were they accounting for
7		these costs the same way, to your knowledge?
8		MR. HEVERT: When I was at Northern?
9		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes.
10		MR. HEVERT: I don't know recall
11		specifically, but I would not be surprised. I
12		mean, it's a fairly common industry practice.
13		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: It's an industry
14		practice. Okay. That's really what I'm looking
15		for. Thank you both for that.
16		Okay. We'll turn it back to Mr. Taylor
17		for cross [sic] here, after just one last
18		encouragement. And that is, one is that,
19		speaking on behalf of the Commission, we do
20		appreciate the transparency of Unitil. We do
21		feel like that that is the case, and we
22		appreciate the detail, provided it is very
23		helpful, and it is let me call it the
24		"benchmark" in the industry in New Hampshire.

So, I thank you for that, and I'd just encourage 1 2 that to continue. 3 I would, in this particular case, next 4 time around, encourage that your bottoms-up ties 5 off with your management spreadsheets. So that I 6 understand that your internal accounting is, and 7 I understand it's sometimes difficult to extract 8 all this data and simplify it. But, if it ties 9 out, it just makes everybody's job a lot easier. 10 Because I, like Mr. Dexter, was really 11 struggling to try and tie things out, and nothing 12 was tying. I was baffled over the weekend. So, 13 that would be very helpful in moving forward, to 14 tie it out. So, I would appreciate that consideration in the future. 15 16 So, we'll turn it back over to you, 17 Mr. Taylor, for cross -- or, for, yes, for 18 redirect, rather. 19 MR. TAYLOR: For redirect. 20 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Sorry. 21 MR. TAYLOR: I would ask the 22 Commission's indulgence maybe for another ten 23 minutes. And I actually think that may, on a net 24 basis, result in less time. Because, I think,

{DE 22-026} {06-13-22}

170

r

1	when I talk to my witnesses, I can probably
2	strike out some potential redirect questions.
3	Would the Commission allow us ten
4	minutes?
5	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Sure. Of course.
6	No, of course. Mr. Dexter?
7	MR. DEXTER: No objection.
8	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you.
9	Let's we have kind of an in-between deal on
10	the clock there. Let's return at 2:25.
11	MR. TAYLOR: Thank you.
12	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Thank you. Off the
13	record.
14	(Recess taken at 2:13 p.m., and the
15	hearing resumed at 2:27 p.m.)
16	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Mr. Taylor, before
17	you begin, we do want to wrap up, in a sense,
18	from the Commission perspective, with a record
19	request. We can do that before or after your
20	wrap-up, whatever you prefer?
21	MR. TAYLOR: Why don't we just take the
22	record request.
23	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Very good. I
24	think this will expedite the order and getting us

1	to a getting us to an implementation of the
2	step as quickly as possible.
3	I would sort of begin by saying, with
4	some of the challenges unearthed in today's
5	hearing, I think we're probably looking more like
6	an August 1st implementation and ten months
7	spread versus July 1st. Because I don't think
8	it's our belief that we're not going to be able
9	to issue the order in time, do all the
10	calculations, given that there will be some
11	there are likely some changes. So, we wish to
12	mention that it looks more like August 1st to us.
13	From a record request perspective, what
14	we'd like to do is, first, make clear that the
15	Commission's position, no longer the Chair's
16	position, but now the Commissioners' position, is
17	that, of those 407 million in beginning assets,
18	it's our position that those are there's no
19	growth component to that 407 million. So, when
20	we make this record request, it's under those
21	sort of guidelines.
22	And what we'd like to do is just have
23	the Company first calculate the revenue
24	requirement, assuming that there are no growth
	<u>L</u>

1 plant additions made in 2021. So, just like we 2 walked through. 3 Second, calculate the revenue 4 requirement for the non-growth assets added in 5 2021. Again, just like we did a few moments ago. 6 And, then, third, just sum one and two 7 to determine the revenue requirement. 8 And, at that point, we can -- we can, I think, move fairly quickly towards the step 9 10 increase and implement it in a timely fashion. 11 So, that's the record request. Any 12 questions on the record request? 13 [No verbal response.] 14 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Very good. 15 [Record request reserved.] 16 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Mr. Taylor, I'll 17 turn it back over to you. 18 MR. TAYLOR: Before we do that, can I 19 just read back the record request as I've written 20 it down, just so we can make sure we get it 21 right? 22 Does the Commission intend to issue 23 that in any sort of written form? If not, that's 24 okay. I just want to make sure that we get it

1 right. 2 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: We can, if it's 3 helpful. We can issue a short procedural order, 4 if that's helpful. 5 MR. TAYLOR: My understanding of what 6 the Commission is asking is, using -- assuming 7 that the 407 million in beginning assets contains no growth component, calculate the revenue 8 requirement assuming no growth additions are made 9 10 in 2021. Do I have that part right? 11 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes, sir. MR. TAYLOR: Calculate the revenue 12 13 requirement for non-growth assets added in 2021. 14 Do I have that right? 15 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes, sir. 16 MR. TAYLOR: Sum one and two to 17 determine the revenue requirement. 18 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Correct. 19 MR. TAYLOR: Okay. Well, and some of 20 my direct [sic] is oriented towards that 21 question. So, no disrespect to my questions, 22 just some things I want to clear up with my 23 witnesses. 24 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

 $\{ DE \ 22 - 026 \} \ \{ 06 - 13 - 22 \}$

1	BY MI	R. TAYLOR:
2	Q	This is a question for the panel, but more likely
3		Mr. Goulding and Mr. Nawazelski.
4		Is the calculation described by
5		Commissioner Goldner earlier consistent with the
6		Settlement Agreement among the Parties?
7	A	(Goulding) No, it is not.
8	Q	Is it consistent with the Company's understanding
9		of the Commission's order requiring that growth
10		net plant be subtracted from total change in net
11		plant?
12	A	(Goulding) No, it is not.
13	Q	And why would the calculation proposed by the
14		Commissioner or, the Commission result why
15		would the calculation proposed by the Commission
16		not result in change in net plant?
17	A	(Goulding) The calculation is no longer the
18		change in net plant associated with non-growth
19		investments. It is the non-growth additions,
20		less total depreciation for the year. So, it
21		doesn't give you the change in net plant
22		associated with non-growth investments.
23	Q	And why would effectively assigning all
24		depreciation expense in the year to non-growth

1		plant additions only result in a number that is
2		different than change in non-growth net plant?
3	A	(Goulding) Because assigning that total
4		depreciation lowers the overall net change in
5		net plant non-growth number. So, it's
6		essentially assuming that all depreciation
7		expense in the current year is non-growth
8		related.
9	Q	Perhaps another way of stating it would be to say
10		that it would result in a number that is the
11		change in non-growth net plant, plus an
12		additional downward adjustment, to bring in
13		depreciation associated with assets that were not
14		non-growth net plant?
15	A	(Goulding) Correct.
16	Q	There was some discussion earlier about the
17		capitalization of components, like overheads,
18		payroll, and some other items. And Mr. Hevert
19		indicated, as well as others, that that was
20		standard utility practice.
21		Are the Company's accounting practices
22		consistent with FERC accounting rules?
23	A	(Goulding) Yes, they are.
24	Q	And, just finally, I think there was some

	i	
1		discussion about the records that the Company
2		provided. Following February 28th, was the
3		Company ready, available to answer any and all
4		questions and answer discovery with respect to
5		its filing?
6	A	(Goulding) Yes, we were.
7	Q	And, to the extent that it did get questions, did
8		it answer those questions promptly?
9	A	(Goulding) Yes, we did.
10		MR. TAYLOR: That's all I have for
11		redirect of my witnesses.
12		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you.
13		All right. Well, thank you to the Company
14		witnesses today. The witnesses are excused.
15		Thank you very much.
16		All right. We'll invite Mr. Dudley to
17		the witness box. And then, Mr. Patnaude, if you
18		could swear him in please.
19		(Whereupon Jay Dudley was duly sworn by
20		the Court Reporter.)
21		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: All right. Please
22		proceed, Mr. Dexter.
23		MR. DEXTER: Thank you.
24		JAY DUDLEY, SWORN

1		DIRECT EXAMINATION
2	BY MI	R. DEXTER:
3	Q	Would us please state your name, position, and
4		title with the Department of Energy?
5	A	My name is Jay Dudley. I'm a Utilities Analyst
6		for the Regulatory Support Division, in the
7		Electric Division, for the Department of Energy.
8	Q	And, Mr. Dudley, did you look at the materials
9		that were submitted by the Company in this case
10		in support of the step adjustment?
11	A	Yes, I did.
12	Q	And were you also involved in the base rate case
13		that led to this step adjustment, DE 21
14	A	Yes.
15	Q	030?
16	A	Yes.
17	Q	And you don't have any prefiled testimony in this
18		case, but we did mark three exhibits earlier.
19		They're Exhibits 5, 6, and 9. Are you familiar
20		with the contents of those exhibits?
21	A	Yes, I am.
22	Q	Okay. And we can refer to those during our
23		testimony today?
24	A	Yes.

1		
1	Q	Thank you. So, this morning, in questioning, the
2		Department of Energy expressed concern that it
3		was not convinced that the Phase 2 of the Concord
4		Project wasn't already included in the test year
5		rate base. You were here for all that
6		conversation, correct?
7	A	Yes, I was.
8	Q	And, in fact, if I go to Exhibit 9, which is an
9		excerpt of your testimony from the underlying
10		case, and I go to the Bates page marking, which
11		is in red ink, Bates Page Number 002, I see a
12		list of projects that you addressed in your rate
13		case testimony for the base case. Is that what
14		that list is?
15	A	Yes, it is.
16	Q	And I've only included we've only included, in
17		this excerpt, the projects that are titled
18		"Concord Downtown Conversion Projects", right?
19	A	Correct.
20	Q	And the last one of the projects in that list, on
21		Line 21, is called "Conversion Concord Part 2",
22		with an actual spend of \$448,000, correct?
23	A	Yes.
24	Q	Is it your understanding that that's the same

<pre>1 project that Mr. Sprague was testifying to thi 2 morning? 3 A It's my yes, it is. But it's my 4 understanding, from Mr. Sprague, that that was</pre>	
3 A It's my yes, it is. But it's my	
4 understanding, from Mr. Sprague, that that was	
	3
5 actually a continuation of the project into 20)21.
6 Q Well, this morning we were talking about a	
7 circuit being shifted from one substation to t	he
8 other, to allow flexibility to serve load and	to
9 serve increased load. That's the project we'r	e
10 talking about here on Line 21, right?	
11 A Yes, it is.	
12 Q Okay. All right. And you had made some	
13 recommendations, in the underlying case,	
14 regarding this entire Concord Project, which	
15 totaled \$5.2 million on this sheet, in the	
16 underlying rate case. And it essentially	
17 amounted to less than full recovery, tradition	nal
18 rate base recovery for the Company in this	
19 instance. Would you agree with that?	
20 A Yes, I would.	
21 Q Okay. And, again, I'm going to paraphrase to	
22 move it along quickly. But my understanding c	>f
23 your recommendation in the underlying case	
amounted to, rather than full rate base inclus	sion

	P	
1		of the investments related to the Downtown
2		Project, but a phasing in, if you will, until the
3		next rate case, to sort of in proportion to
4		the new load that had actually been realized from
5		this Project?
6	A	Yes.
7	Q	Is that a fair summary?
8	A	Correct. Yes.
9	Q	Okay. And, in the underlying rate case, this
10		issue was never brought to the Commission,
11		because it was subsumed in the Settlement that
12		was presented and approved to the Commission,
13		right?
14	A	Correct.
15	Q	And, so, you never testified on this concept, and
16		the Company never put in any rebuttal or anything
17		like that?
18	A	That is correct. Yes.
19	Q	Okay. Okay. So, we've actually expressed two
20		concerns this morning, as I recall through
21		questioning. One was whether or not this Project
22		was, in fact, in the test year rate base. And,
23		then, secondly, you know, we were trying to get
24		an update of the load that had been hooked up

1		since the underlying part of the case. Do you
2		remember that?
3	A	Yes. I do.
4	Q	Okay. All right. Well, I want to talk first
5		about our concerns that this Project was already
6		included in rate base in the last case. And I'd
7		like to just ask you to describe how it is that
8		this Project, which is in your testimony, found
9		its way into your testimony in the base part of
10		the case?
11	A	The origin of the examination of the Concord
12		Downtown Projects I took from Mr. Sprague's
13		testimony in the rate case. We, typically, what
14		we do when we look at these projects, we do look
15		at all of them that are submitted. But what we
16		do is we compile a sampling based upon the dollar
17		size of the project, whether the project was over
18		or under budget, the complexity of the project.
19		Those general considerations go into it.
20		But the Concord Downtown Project was
21		specifically highlighted in Mr. Sprague's
22		testimony, and we found that of interest.
23	Q	Okay. So, your inquiry in the underlying case,
24		when you say the "Concord Project", including

1		what's listed here as "Part 1", which is on Line
2		16, and "Part 2", which is on Line 21, as well as
3		all of the other lines here, these are all part
4		of the so-called "Concord Project", correct?
5	A	Correct. This is a more specific rendition of
6		the table contained in Mr. Sprague's testimony.
7	Q	Okay. And
8		MR. TAYLOR: I'm just going to I'm
9		going to object. I can't believe I'm objecting
10		to my own witness's materials being hearsay. But
11		Mr. Dudley is making extensive reference to
12		things that are not in the record in this
13		document or, not in the record in this docket.
14		The Commission has before it costs
15		associated with 2021 investments. And it's
16		unclear to me why we are going back over rate
17		base over rate case materials. That is a
18		settled case. We should not be relitigating it.
19		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Mr. Dexter.
20		MR. DEXTER: I'm not sure what the
21		objection is to. I didn't follow. Is it the
22		reference to Exhibit 9?
23		MR. TAYLOR: No. My objection is to
24		the continued reference to materials that were
	L	

submitted in the rate case that are not in the 1 record in this case. 2 3 MR. DEXTER: Okay. Well, you 4 referenced "Mr. Spraque's testimony". Is that --5 is that what you're objecting to? 6 MR. TAYLOR: Yes. My objection is that 7 it's -- he's referencing materials from a prior 8 rate case, that has been settled. We are here on a step adjustment. There are materials that have 9 been submitted in this case. That is what we 10 11 should be discussing. Not materials that are not 12 in the record before the Commission. That's my 13 objection. MR. DEXTER: Well, I guess what we're 14 trying to be sure is that the 424,000 that's at 15 16 issue in this case was not closed to plant in 17 2020 and in rate base in 2020. 18 And I do have a specific reference to 19 Mr. Sprague's testimony from the rate case, that 20 goes directly to that question that I haven't 21 gotten to yet, but I'm about to. That document 2.2 was submitted as "Exhibit 6" in the underlying rate case. And it starts at Bates Page 471. 23 24 It's Mr. Sprague's testimony. I think it's

useful to the conversation. It's not -- it 1 2 certainly strikes me as relevant. 3 I agree that the other case is settled. 4 We're not raising any objections to the portions 5 of the Concord Project that aren't before the 6 Commission today. This is all just by way of 7 background, as to why we have this question as to 8 whether or not this 424,000 was already included in the rate base in the last case. 9 10 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: I think it's helpful 11 for the Commission to know if the 424K has 12 already been counted in the rate case. So, we 13 need to understand if that's a problem or not. 14 So, we do need to understand that. 15 Now, how we get there from an exhibit 16 perspective, perhaps needs more discussion. But 17 the Commission does need to understand, if it's 18 already been counted in the rate case, then we 19 would need to know that, because then we would, 20 of course, have to disallow it. 21 Mr. Dexter, do you have any advice on 2.2 how we can continue with the current exhibits in 23 front of us? 24 MR. DEXTER: Well, with more time, I

might have gone through the exercise that I did 1 2 with Exhibit 9, which was to mark it, would be to 3 mark Mr. Spraque's testimony from the last rate 4 case, and put it on the exhibit list, and I guess 5 we would have had this discussion earlier today. 6 And I didn't do that. 7 I don't think it's uncommon to reach back into the record of another case that's been 8 9 before this Commission for purposes of 10 discussion, as to where the Department's state of mind is on these dollars. And, in particular, 11 12 because the document I'm reaching back to look at 13 is authored by a witness who's in this case, and 14 is in the room, and will have the opportunity, I 15 quess, to rebut his own prior written testimony, 16 or our interpretation of it, if we've 17 misunderstood. 18 I think we ought to get to the bottom 19 of this today. And it strikes me as highly 20 relevant, and not prejudicial, in that -- in the 21 sense that Mr. Sprague is here, and will have the 2.2 opportunity to provide rebuttal. 23 I'm just trying to explain to the 24 Commission where our questions came from, in

1	
1	terms of this \$442,000 [\$424,000?].
2	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: I think, Mr. Taylor,
3	my comment would just be, if we can find a way to
4	resolve this today, rather than having warring
5	briefs later, and it could take months to get to
6	a resolution. If Mr. Sprague is available after,
7	perhaps that would be acceptable?
8	MR. TAYLOR: Sure. Yes. I guess I
9	would only say that, typically, when we're going
10	to discuss an exhibit, it's helpful to have it in
11	advance, be able to prepare for and understand
12	what we're going to be looking at.
13	I will also say, I may be
14	misremembering, I thought our witnesses swore
15	under oath that the amount that we're seeking for
16	in this case was not included in rate base in the
17	last case.
18	If that isn't on the record, I'm sure
19	we'll be happy to get up and say that later.
20	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you.
21	Please proceed, Mr. Dexter.
22	MR. DEXTER: Okay. Thank you.
23	BY MR. DEXTER:
24	Q So, Mr. Dudley, you had said that your testimony

in the last case, which is Exhibit 9, was 1 2 essentially built from information that you 3 gathered from Mr. Spraque's testimony from the 4 last rate case. And that's, I think, where our 5 discussion ended. 6 Do you have a specific reference in 7 Mr. Sprague's testimony from the last case that 8 would indicate why we have this question about whether or not the 424,000 was included in the 9 10 rate base last time? And, if so, could you 11 provide that reference? And then, I'll ask you 12 some questions about it. 13 Yes. On Bates Page 371 of Mr. Sprague's Α 14 testimony, he replies to a question about the 15 Concord Downtown Conversion. And one of his 16 comments, on Line 13, is about the Concord 17 Downtown Project as a whole, he states that "This 18 project was placed in service used and useful in 2020." 19 20 Now, before you go on, you gave some Bates 0 21 numbers, and this is going to get confusing. Ι 22 understand the Bates numbers you're giving were from the original cases -- the original case as 23 24 it was submitted. When it moved to an exhibit in

	i	
1		that case, the Bates numbers changed. I believe
2		that
3	A	I believe that was Exhibit 6, Mr. Dexter.
4	Q	Right. And I believe the Bates number you're
5		quoting from from Exhibit 6 is 471?
6	A	Yup. Yes.
7	Q	Okay. And, if you read a little bit further, is
8		there more detail about that?
9	A	Well, he's asked, on Line 15, if he can identify
10		which projects were included in the Downtown
11		Conversion, and then he provides a table listing
12		all the projects. And, then, on the following
13		page, the table carries over to the next page, he
14		lists all of them. And let me just look back
15		here.
16		But, on the page where the table
17		starts, I see, and he lists all of these
18		according to authorization number, he lists
19		"Authorization Number 200124", and that is
20		identified as "Conversion of Downtown
21		Concord - Part 2", for "\$447,840".
22	Q	And you believe that that's the same project that
23		we've been talking about today for the step
24		adjustment, correct?

1	A	Yes.
2	Q	And what's the basis for that belief?
3	A	The basis for that belief is that the
4		construction authorization that was provided to
5		us in the step increase is identical, in all
6		respects, to the project to the construction
7		authorization that was provided in discovery in
8		the rate case.
9	Q	And the dollar figure associated with that
10		project, on Bates Page I believe it's 471 of
11		Exhibit 6 from the prior case, is fairly close to
12		the amount that we've been talking about today,
13		424,000, is that right?
14	A	Yes, it is.
15	Q	What's the amount that's in that table?
16	A	In the table, it's "447,840". In the step
17		adjustment, Exhibit 1, Part 1, the project
18		listing, and, if I can read the fine print, it's
19		Line 36. And the amount of install is "424,394".
20		So, it's off by about \$3,000 [sic].
21	Q	Okay. So, is it fair to say then that well,
22		I'll just leave it at. That's the is it fair
23		to say that that's the basis well, let me just
24		leave it at that.

	i	
1	A	Now, Mr. Dexter, if I may, I did examine the cost
2		detail that was provided on all of these projects
3		for the Concord Conversion Project Part 2. And
4		one thing that I noticed in the cost detail is
5		the vast majority of those expenses were for
6		2020. There were a few for 2021, but the vast
7		majority of those expenditures were for 2020.
8	Q	Right. And we went over that earlier this
9		morning with Mr. Sprague, right? Those were the
10		same costs that we were talking about?
11	A	Correct.
12	Q	Okay. All right. And, when you got the project
13		documents in the underlying rate case that
14		included in the underlying rate case, when you
15		asked for project documents, you were provided
16		this Authorization 200124, correct?
17	A	Yes. Correct.
18	Q	Okay. And you didn't have any understanding at
19		the time that this wasn't in rate base in the
20		last case, because you included it in your
21		testimony, correct?
22	A	Yes.
23	Q	In other words, if you had known it was it
24		hadn't been closed to plant, you wouldn't have

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1		bothered to address it in your testimony in the
2		last case, correct?
3	A	Correct. There was no indication in any of the
4		documentation provided by Unitil that it was not
5		in rate base.
6	Q	Okay. All right. So, then, having I want to
7		move on to the second area that we discussed this
8		morning, and that has to do with your review of
9		the load additions that were projected, versus
10		the load additions that were that were
11		realized. And I recall a figure from your rate
12		case testimony of "25 percent", or "30 percent".
13		Let me see if I can find that reference.
14		Can you expand on that, what you were
15		trying to get at in your testimony in the
16		underlying part of the case, in the underlying
17		base rate case?
18	A	Yes. Well, one of the concerns that we had, and
19		I discuss in my testimony, is that a significant
20		number of projects were not taking load, only a
21		handful of projects were taking load. Actually,
22		what the table, let me just get the reference for
23		you, the revised table in Exhibit 6, shows us, on
24		Page 2, and this is this is Data Response DOE

5-5 -- 1-5. And what we see in the table, on 1 2 Page 2, is that we see seven projects that are in 3 service, and we see nine projects that are not in 4 service. 5 And we had requested this table at 6 least twice before in the rate case. And, so, my 7 purpose in requesting it again was to find out 8 how many additions to load growth had occurred in 9 the interim, which is approximately a year ago. 10 And what we found was that there's only been one 11 addition since that time, and that is toward the 12 bottom of the table, that is "8-14 Dixon Avenue", at "200 kVA". 13 14 All the other projects that we had 15 looked at in the rate case that were not 16 receiving service still are not receiving 17 service. 18 And, for purposes of -- and let me start again. Q 19 And your recommendation in the underlying case, 20 again, I think we may have gone over this 21 already, was not a permanent rate base exclusion 22 for these investments, but a hold until the next 23 rate case, to see if the load developed. Is that 24 right?

1 A Yes. That's correct. In the rate case, I essentially did a "needs-based" analysis, based on used and unused. And what I found, although it's been updated. I updated it for the step increase, it's the percentage breakout, it goes according to percentages, according to the percentage breakout, based on total kVA, 37	2
on used and unused. And what I found, although it's been updated, I updated it for the step increase, it's the percentage breakout, it goes according to percentages, according to the percentage breakout, based on total kVA, 37	2
4 it's been updated, I updated it for the step 5 increase, it's the percentage breakout, it 6 goes according to percentages, according to the 7 percentage breakout, based on total kVA, 37	2
5 increase, it's the percentage breakout, it 6 goes according to percentages, according to the 7 percentage breakout, based on total kVA, 37	
6 goes according to percentages, according to the 7 percentage breakout, based on total kVA, 37	
7 percentage breakout, based on total kVA, 37	
P porcent is in corrigo and 62 percent is not	
8 percent is in service and 63 percent is not	
9 taking service.	
10 And what I did in the rate case was 3	2
11 applied those percentages to the total amount of)f
12 5.2 million, and then broke it into the two	
13 components. And my recommendation was that the	2
14 unused portion, which at that time was	
15 approximately 70 percent, that that be deferred	ì
16 to the next rate case, so that we could see what	at
17 kind of developments took place in the interim	
18 concerning additional load.	
19 And that was based on the fact that,	to
20 us, it was pretty apparent that that part of the	ıe
21 project was not used and useful.	
22 Q And, when you say "deferred", you don't mean	
23 "deferred" in the accounting sense, you mean no	ot
24 put it into rate base at this time, but not	

1		permanently excluded as, you know, not
2		permanently excluded?
3	A	Correct. Correct.
4	Q	As a rate base exclusion, permanent rate base
5		exclusion?
6	A	Correct. It's not it's not a disallowance, in
7		terms of an absolute disallowance. It was our
8		conclusion that, because this wasn't used, this
9		portion wasn't used and useful, it wasn't
10		providing a benefit to ratepayers. And,
11		therefore, ratepayers shouldn't be paying for it.
12	Q	Okay. And now, moving towards to this case,
13		you've updated that percentage, correct?
14	A	Yes, I did.
15	Q	Based on load that's been added since the
16		underlying base case, correct?
17	A	Yes. Based on the addition of Dixon Avenue.
18	Q	And what's the new percentage, if you looked at
19		it?
20	A	The new percentage is 37 percent in service, 63
21		not taking service.
22	Q	Okay. Now, you heard Mr. Sprague's testimony
23		this morning, did you not, about how it's how
24		utility companies will build to projected load,

1		correct?
2	A	Yes, I did.
3	Q	As a matter of standard practice?
4	А	Yes.
5	Q	Okay. And, in this case, it steams like you're
6		recommending an adjustment to the recovery of
7		those costs based on load realized versus load
8		projected, right?
9	А	Yes. Correct.
10	Q	Now, why do you believe that's a reasonable
11		approach in this step adjustment, given this
12		Concord Project?
13	А	Well, again, we found in the rate case that,
14		although service had been installed at these
15		different locations, at these nine different
16		locations, without any occupants, without any
17		tenants, there was no load being taken. Service
18		was not being taken. Thus, our conclusion that
19		that portion of the Project was not used and
20		useful.
21		Now, we don't dispute the fact that
22		that this Project was reasonable and appropriate.
23		I say in the beginning my testimony that I did
24		find it reasonable. What we dispute is how and

1the way in which the Company is incrementally2placing, not incrementally, but placing these3different projects into rate base.4QNow, so, it's a rate it sounds like it's a5ratemaking concern you're expressing. And the6concern, if I understand it, is that the way the7rate case works is, the full amount of the8project goes into rate base, and it would be9offset by any revenues in the revenue requirement10calculation in the rate case.11But, in this case, for those 7512percent, there was no revenue. And, so, there13was a what you viewed as sort of an in not14an "inconsistency", but an imbalance, an inequity15in the ratemaking treatment that would have16happened for this particular project. Is that a17fair summary?18A19of the Project that's not taking any service.20Q21A22Generating any revenue. In this step phase, if23this 424,000 would go into rate base, and all the24customers were to take service the next day, what			
 different projects into rate base. Q Now, so, it's a rate it sounds like it's a ratemaking concern you're expressing. And the concern, if I understand it, is that the way the rate case works is, the full amount of the project goes into rate base, and it would be offset by any revenues in the revenue requirement calculation in the rate case. But, in this case, for those 75 percent, there was no revenue. And, so, there was a what you viewed as sort of an in not an "inconsistency", but an imbalance, an inequity in the ratemaking treatment that would have happened for this particular project. Is that a fair summary? A That's correct. There is we have 75 percent of the Project that's not taking any service. Q Now, in this A Or generating any revenue. In this step phase, if this 424,000 would go into rate base, and all the 	1		the way in which the Company is incrementally
 4 Q Now, so, it's a rate it sounds like it's a ratemaking concern you're expressing. And the concern, if I understand it, is that the way the rate case works is, the full amount of the project goes into rate base, and it would be offset by any revenues in the revenue requirement calculation in the rate case. 11 But, in this case, for those 75 percent, there was no revenue. And, so, there was a what you viewed as sort of an in not an "inconsistency", but an imbalance, an inequity in the ratemaking treatment that would have happened for this particular project. Is that a fair summary? 18 A That's correct. There is we have 75 percent of the Project that's not taking any service. 20 Q Now, in this 21 A Or generating any revenue. In this step phase, if this 424,000 would go into rate base, and all the 	2		placing, not incrementally, but placing these
ratemaking concern you're expressing. And the concern, if I understand it, is that the way the rate case works is, the full amount of the project goes into rate base, and it would be offset by any revenues in the revenue requirement calculation in the rate case. But, in this case, for those 75 percent, there was no revenue. And, so, there was a what you viewed as sort of an in not an "inconsistency", but an imbalance, an inequity in the ratemaking treatment that would have happened for this particular project. Is that a fair summary? A That's correct. There is we have 75 percent of the Project that's not taking any service. Q Now, in this A Or generating any revenue. In this step phase, if this 424,000 would go into rate base, and all the	3		different projects into rate base.
 concern, if I understand it, is that the way the rate case works is, the full amount of the project goes into rate base, and it would be offset by any revenues in the revenue requirement calculation in the rate case. But, in this case, for those 75 percent, there was no revenue. And, so, there was a what you viewed as sort of an in not an "inconsistency", but an imbalance, an inequity in the ratemaking treatment that would have happened for this particular project. Is that a fair summary? A That's correct. There is we have 75 percent of the Project that's not taking any service. Q Now, in this A Or generating any revenue. In this step phase, if this 424,000 would go into rate base, and all the 	4	Q	Now, so, it's a rate it sounds like it's a
7 rate case works is, the full amount of the 9 project goes into rate base, and it would be 9 offset by any revenues in the revenue requirement 10 calculation in the rate case. 11 But, in this case, for those 75 12 percent, there was no revenue. And, so, there 13 was a what you viewed as sort of an in not 14 an "inconsistency", but an imbalance, an inequity 15 in the ratemaking treatment that would have 16 happened for this particular project. Is that a 17 fair summary? 18 A That's correct. There is we have 75 percent 19 of the Project that's not taking any service. 20 Q Now, in this 21 A Or generating any revenue. In this step phase, if 23 this 424,000 would go into rate base, and all the	5		ratemaking concern you're expressing. And the
 project goes into rate base, and it would be offset by any revenues in the revenue requirement calculation in the rate case. But, in this case, for those 75 percent, there was no revenue. And, so, there was a what you viewed as sort of an in not an "inconsistency", but an imbalance, an inequity in the ratemaking treatment that would have happened for this particular project. Is that a fair summary? A That's correct. There is we have 75 percent of the Project that's not taking any service. Q Now, in this A Or generating any revenue. In this step phase, if this 424,000 would go into rate base, and all the 	6		concern, if I understand it, is that the way the
9 offset by any revenues in the revenue requirement 10 calculation in the rate case. 11 But, in this case, for those 75 12 percent, there was no revenue. And, so, there 13 was a what you viewed as sort of an in not 14 an "inconsistency", but an imbalance, an inequity 15 in the ratemaking treatment that would have 16 happened for this particular project. Is that a 17 fair summary? 18 A That's correct. There is we have 75 percent 19 of the Project that's not taking any service. 20 Q Now, in this 21 A Or generating any revenue. 22 Q Generating any revenue. In this step phase, if 23 this 424,000 would go into rate base, and all the	7		rate case works is, the full amount of the
10 calculation in the rate case. 11 But, in this case, for those 75 12 percent, there was no revenue. And, so, there 13 was a what you viewed as sort of an in not 14 an "inconsistency", but an imbalance, an inequity 15 in the ratemaking treatment that would have 16 happened for this particular project. Is that a 17 fair summary? 18 A That's correct. There is we have 75 percent 19 of the Project that's not taking any service. 20 Q Now, in this 21 A Or generating any revenue. In this step phase, if 23 this 424,000 would go into rate base, and all the	8		project goes into rate base, and it would be
11But, in this case, for those 7512percent, there was no revenue. And, so, there13was a what you viewed as sort of an in not14an "inconsistency", but an imbalance, an inequity15in the ratemaking treatment that would have16happened for this particular project. Is that a17fair summary?18A19of the Project that's not taking any service.20Q21A22Q3334343435363637383939303030313132333434343435363737383939303030303131323434353536363737383939303031313234343536363737373838393939303030<	9		offset by any revenues in the revenue requirement
12 percent, there was no revenue. And, so, there 13 was a what you viewed as sort of an in not 14 an "inconsistency", but an imbalance, an inequity 15 in the ratemaking treatment that would have 16 happened for this particular project. Is that a 17 fair summary? 18 A That's correct. There is we have 75 percent 19 of the Project that's not taking any service. 20 Q Now, in this 21 A Or generating any revenue. 22 Q Generating any revenue. In this step phase, if 23 this 424,000 would go into rate base, and all the	10		calculation in the rate case.
13 was a what you viewed as sort of an in not an "inconsistency", but an imbalance, an inequity in the ratemaking treatment that would have happened for this particular project. Is that a fair summary? 18 A That's correct. There is we have 75 percent of the Project that's not taking any service. 20 Q Now, in this 21 A Or generating any revenue. 22 Q Generating any revenue. In this step phase, if this 424,000 would go into rate base, and all the	11		But, in this case, for those 75
14 an "inconsistency", but an imbalance, an inequity 15 in the ratemaking treatment that would have 16 happened for this particular project. Is that a 17 fair summary? 18 A That's correct. There is we have 75 percent 19 of the Project that's not taking any service. 20 Q Now, in this 21 A Or generating any revenue. 22 Q Generating any revenue. In this step phase, if 23 this 424,000 would go into rate base, and all the	12		percent, there was no revenue. And, so, there
15 in the ratemaking treatment that would have happened for this particular project. Is that a fair summary? 18 A That's correct. There is we have 75 percent of the Project that's not taking any service. 20 Q Now, in this 21 A Or generating any revenue. 22 Q Generating any revenue. In this step phase, if this 424,000 would go into rate base, and all the	13		was a what you viewed as sort of an in not
16 happened for this particular project. Is that a 17 fair summary? 18 A That's correct. There is we have 75 percent 19 of the Project that's not taking any service. 20 Q Now, in this 21 A Or generating any revenue. 22 Q Generating any revenue. In this step phase, if this 424,000 would go into rate base, and all the	14		an "inconsistency", but an imbalance, an inequity
<pre>17 fair summary? 18 A That's correct. There is we have 75 percent 19 of the Project that's not taking any service. 20 Q Now, in this 21 A Or generating any revenue. 22 Q Generating any revenue. In this step phase, if 23 this 424,000 would go into rate base, and all the</pre>	15		in the ratemaking treatment that would have
18 A That's correct. There is we have 75 percent of the Project that's not taking any service. 20 Q Now, in this 21 A Or generating any revenue. 22 Q Generating any revenue. In this step phase, if this 424,000 would go into rate base, and all the	16		happened for this particular project. Is that a
<pre>19 of the Project that's not taking any service. 20 Q Now, in this 21 A Or generating any revenue. 22 Q Generating any revenue. In this step phase, if 23 this 424,000 would go into rate base, and all the</pre>	17		fair summary?
20 Q Now, in this 21 A Or generating any revenue. 22 Q Generating any revenue. In this step phase, if 23 this 424,000 would go into rate base, and all the	18	A	That's correct. There is we have 75 percent
21 A Or generating any revenue. 22 Q Generating any revenue. In this step phase, if 23 this 424,000 would go into rate base, and all the	19		of the Project that's not taking any service.
22 Q Generating any revenue. In this step phase, if 23 this 424,000 would go into rate base, and all the	20	Q	Now, in this
this 424,000 would go into rate base, and all the	21	A	Or generating any revenue.
	22	Q	Generating any revenue. In this step phase, if
24 customers were to take service the next day, what	23		this 424,000 would go into rate base, and all the
	24		customers were to take service the next day, what

1		would happen to those revenues, from a revenue
2		requirement perspective?
3	A	Those revenues would be realized in the next rate
4		case.
5	Q	And in between the next rate case, they would be
6		kept by the Company, correct?
7	A	Correct.
8	Q	And, then, in the next rate case, when you say
9		"realized", they would be factored into the
10		revenue requirement in the next case, correct?
11	A	That is correct. Yes.
12	Q	But in the and that's the whole purpose, isn't
13		it, why, traditionally, only non-growth assets
14		are collected through step adjustments, because
15		of this imbalance between cost collection and
16		revenue recognition?
17	A	That's correct.
18	Q	Is that right?
19	A	Yes.
20	Q	Okay. And, again, your recommendation in this
21		case is not a permanent exclusion of the 424,000,
22		assuming that it was not included in the rate
23		case last time. But, under this growth analysis,
24		this "needs-based analysis", you would recommend

	r	
1		that a portion be excluded from rate base, and
2		that it be relooked at in the next rate case,
3		correct?
4	A	Yes. Correct.
5	Q	Okay.
6	A	And that was my recommendation in the rate case
7		as well.
8	Q	Right. And we didn't have an opportunity to put
9		in prefiled testimony in this case. So, I'm just
10		trying to trying to get it out there, so that
11		we know where we stand in this case.
12		Now, this morning, through questioning
13		of the panel, I tried to demonstrate some of the
14		difficulties we had in analyzing the T&D blanket
15		projects. Do you recall that?
16	A	Yes, I do.
17	Q	And, without going through all of that again and
18		rehashing it, would it be fair to say that, in
19		future step increases, the Department, based on
20		this experience, would be hesitant to include
21		blanket projects in step adjustments?
22	A	Yes, we would. Only because the amount of
23		information contained within these projects,
24		which consist of hundreds of individual projects,

it's nearly impossible for us to discern which 1 2 ones were actually rated -- added to rate base 3 and which ones were not. 4 Particularly, in the cost schedules 5 that we received from Unitil, as you went through 6 this morning, Mr. Dexter, a lot of those entries 7 were from 2020, there were some from 2021, there were others from 2022. We had great difficulty 8 9 trying to provide support for the amounts that 10 Unitil had put in the step adjustment rate base. 11 It was just impossible to tell. 12 Q And you understand the notion, as Mr. Sprague 13 described it, that a project could span multiple 14 years, and only end up in rate base at the end of 15 its final year. And, therefore, you might see 16 costs from, say, 2019, 2020, and 2021. Correct? 17 You understand that? 18 Yes. Α 19 But that appeared not to be the case for the Q 20 blankets. It appeared that we were presented 21 with information with those out-of-period charges 22 that never -- that never found their way into the 23 revenue requirement at issue in this case, 24 correct?

1 А That's correct. We have no way to tie it back. 2 MR. DEXTER: Okay. All right. I think that's all the questions -- that is all the 3 questions I have. 4 5 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Thank you, Mr. 6 Dexter. Mr. Taylor. 7 MR. TAYLOR: Commissioners, can I take 8 five or ten minutes, just to organize my notes? And some of what I heard today is new to me. So, 9 10 I need some time. 11 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Sure. Do you want 12 to -- did you want to step out or did you want to caucus here? We can -- the Commissioners can 13 14 stay or step out, either why? 15 MR. TAYLOR: If you can give me ten 16 minutes, I'll step out, and then return. 17 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Let's resume 18 at 3:15. Off the record. 19 (Recess taken at 3:07 p.m., and the 20 hearing resumed at 3:20 p.m.) 21 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: All right. Back on 2.2 the record. Mr. Taylor. 23 MR. TAYLOR: Thank you, Commissioners. 24 Good afternoon, Mr. Dudley.

 $\{ DE \ 22 - 026 \} \ \{ 06 - 13 - 22 \}$

1		WITNESS DUDLEY: Good afternoon.
2		MR. TAYLOR: There's a sign here
3		telling me to "slow down". So, I'm going to do
4		my best.
5		CROSS-EXAMINATION
6	BY M	R. TAYLOR:
7	Q	So, Mr. Dudley, I know Mr. Dexter or, Attorney
8		Dexter had said that you had not put in prefiled
9		testimony in this case, so that traditional Q&A
10		outlining your professional and educational
11		qualifications are not before the Commission.
12		So, I'll just walk through that a little bit.
13		You do not have a degree in Electric
14		Power Engineering, correct?
15	A	Correct.
16	Q	And, in fact, you don't have a degree in any
17		engineering discipline, correct?
18	A	Correct.
19	Q	You don't have any professional training as an
20		engineer, electric or otherwise, is that correct?
21	A	That is correct.
22	Q	So, this is all to say then, you are not and you
23		do not hold yourself out as an engineer, correct?
24	A	Correct.

1	Q	You don't have any professional experience in
2		electric distribution system planning, correct?
3	A	Correct.
4	Q	And you have no experience in load forecasting
5		for electric distribution systems, correct?
6	А	Other than reviewing load forecasting, that would
7		be correct, yes. I believe your question was if
8		I had any "experience".
9	Q	That's correct.
10	А	I have
11	Q	If you have any doing load forecasting?
12	А	I have experience in reviewing and analyzing load
13		forecasts. But, no, I have never done a load
14		forecast.
15	Q	Do you hold your well, you do not hold
16		yourself out as an expert on matters of electric
17		system engineering, electric system planning, or
18		any matters related to those areas or
19		disciplines, correct?
20	A	Correct. But I do hold myself out as an expert
21		to the matters that I discuss in my testimony.
22	Q	Well, the matters in your testimony refer or
23		pertain directly to the Company's engineering and
24		planning practices, correct?

1	A	It does, yes.
2	Q	And you are not an expert in those fields,
3		correct?
4	A	I am not. But I do have access to Staff
5		engineers, and I have consulted with them before,
6		and, in particular, in the rate case.
7	Q	And none of those people are on the stand today,
8		correct?
9	A	That is correct.
10	Q	None of those people have put in testimony in
11		this case, correct?
12	A	Correct.
13	Q	And none of those people are referenced in your
14		testimony, correct?
15	A	Correct.
16	Q	Referring to Hearing Exhibit 9, at Bates Page
17		042, you indicate that the Department of Energy
18		is "increasingly concerned with projects built to
19		serve highly speculative load without the
20		necessary background research." And I just
21	A	I'm sorry, I am confused as to the Bates
22		reference, Mr. Taylor.
23		MR. DEXTER: So, when we submitted
24		the

1		MR. TAYLOR: Ah. I see what the
2		problem is. I was using an old Bates number.
3	BY M	IR. TAYLOR:
4	Q	This would be on Bates Page 005 of Hearing
5		Exhibit 9.
6	A	Okay.
7	Q	Okay. And you indicate that the "Department of
8		Energy is increasingly concerned with projects
9		built to serve highly speculative load without
10		the necessary background research." Have I read
11		that correctly?
12	A	Yes.
13	Q	Now, you've not disputed that the Company was
14		informed of or became aware of the listed
15		projects that we've been discussing in this case
16		coming onto its system in downtown Concord,
17		correct?
18	A	I have no knowledge of the degree of interaction
19		or discussions or agreements that Unitil has had
20		with the developers.
21	Q	That's not the question that I asked. You're not
22		disputing, we have a list, you've gone through
23		that list. You're not disputing that those
24		customers have informed the Company or that the

1		Company has otherwise become aware of those
2		customers coming onto its system?
3	A	My presumption is that they're aware. But,
4		again, to the specificity and extent of those
5		understandings that Unitil has had with them, I
6		have no knowledge of that.
7	Q	Certainly something that you could have educated
8		yourself on in this case, and in prior cases,
9		correct?
10	A	Yes. It's a possibility, sure.
11	Q	Your testimony references a lack of "necessary
12		background research". Your testimony doesn't
13		actually describe what the "necessary background
14		research" would include, correct?
15	A	Correct.
16	Q	And having already established that you're not an
17		expert in these matters, you have no experience
18		or training or education whatsoever in electric
19		system planning, you're really not qualified to
20		say what the necessary "necessary background
21		research" would be, correct?
22	A	No. I believe that I am, because I have reviewed
23		a number of area studies. And what I found with
24		the one, the Concord Downtown Area Study, was

[WITNESS:	Dudley]
-----------	---------

	P	
1		that the study itself does not consider any of
2		the potential risks involved regarding what would
3		happen if the load does not materialize, or only
4		if some of the load materializes. Those risks
5		were never addressed in the Concord Downtown
6		Study. However, in other studies that I've
7		reviewed, those risks are addressed.
8	Q	But, I'm sorry, when you talk about "risk", are
9		you talking about relative to the specific
10		projects?
11	A	No.
12	Q	Okay. So, you're talking about the Company's use
13		of its historic load?
14	A	No. I'm talking about the risk of whether or not
15		that load that projected load will be
16		realized. And, if it is not realized, then, why?
17		What would be the cause? And how would the
18		Company address that?
19	Q	Okay. And you heard Mr. Sprague earlier say that
20		the Company does, in fact, conduct historical
21		research, correct?
22	A	Yes.
23	Q	Do you have any reason to think that Mr. Sprague
24		was not being truthful when he said that?

1	A	No, not at all.
2	Q	Okay. All right. On the same page, you indicate
3		a concern about projects being built "without
4		considering different scenarios under which those
5		loads may or may not occur." Correct?
6	A	Yes.
7	Q	But your testimony doesn't describe or list what
8		those different scenarios ought to be, correct?
9	А	That's not my burden. That's the utility's
10		burden. It's not up to me to do the lisk
11		analysis for the Company.
12	Q	Well, but you've just sort of you've suggested
13		that there "should be different scenarios", but
14		you've not actually described what those ought to
15		be, correct?
16	A	I would have no idea what those scenarios would
17		be. It's up to the utility to describe what
18		those scenarios would be. All I'm pointing out
19		is that they were missing, and not addressed.
20	Q	Okay. But we've already established that you're
21		not actually an expert in utility system
22		planning, load forecasting, and the like. So,
23		you're really not qualified to say, one way or
24		the other, what the Company should be doing in

	1	
1		its load forecasting, correct?
2	A	I'm not telling the Company what they should or
3		should not be doing. I'm only reporting on what
4		the Company did not provide, in terms of
5		information.
6	Q	Well, Mr. Dudley, respectfully, that's exactly
7		what you're doing, because you're telling the
8		Company that it cannot recover on its investment,
9		based on its historic load planning and its
10		actual load information, because you have found
11		it deficient. But you're not actually qualified
12		to assess whether the Company is deficient or
13		not?
14	A	Well, I think there are deficiencies there, in
15		terms of the used and usefulness of what the
16		infrastructure that the Company has built, and
17		the lack of customers able to take that load.
18		That's what I mean by "speculative load", is that
19		these this entire Project was largely based on
20		speculation of load that may or may not
21		materialize. And what we've seen so far, and as
22		the record demonstrates, is a lot of that load
23		has not materialized.
24	Q	Okay. But, when you say that, you're referring

1specifically to that list of projects not materializing, correct?3A4Q0 0kay. And, so, you say it's "highly5speculative". But you don't dispute that those customers requested service from the Company or that the Company otherwise became aware of those projects coming onto the system, correct?9A1do not know that, again, I do not know the extent of the understandings or agreements that Unitil had with these customers. What I do know is that, for some of these projects, some of these locations, there are no customers.14Q15Chat for a sec.16In your testimony, and in the Department's letter dated June 9th, and throughout the direct examination, no reference was made whatsoever to the COVID-19 pandemic, correct?14Q15Correct.20Okay. Was that an omission or did you deliberately withhold that from your testimony?			
 A Yes. Q Okay. And, so, you say it's "highly speculative". But you don't dispute that those customers requested service from the Company or that the Company otherwise became aware of those projects coming onto the system, correct? A I do not know that, again, I do not know the extent of the understandings or agreements that Unitil had with these customers. What I do know is that, for some of these projects, some of these locations, there are no customers. Q Okay. So, Mr. Dudley, let's kind of dig into that for a sec. In your testimony, and in the Department's letter dated June 9th, and throughout the direct examination, no reference was made whatsoever to the COVID-19 pandemic, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. Was that an omission or did you deliberately withhold that from your testimony? 	1		specifically to that list of projects not
 Q Okay. And, so, you say it's "highly speculative". But you don't dispute that those customers requested service from the Company or that the Company otherwise became aware of those projects coming onto the system, correct? A I do not know that, again, I do not know the extent of the understandings or agreements that Unitil had with these customers. What I do know is that, for some of these projects, some of these locations, there are no customers. Q Okay. So, Mr. Dudley, let's kind of dig into that for a sec. In your testimony, and in the Department's letter dated June 9th, and throughout the direct examination, no reference was made whatsoever to the COVID-19 pandemic, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. Was that an omission or did you deliberately withhold that from your testimony? 	2		materializing, correct?
speculative". But you don't dispute that those customers requested service from the Company or that the Company otherwise became aware of those projects coming onto the system, correct? A I do not know that, again, I do not know the extent of the understandings or agreements that Unitil had with these customers. What I do know is that, for some of these projects, some of these locations, there are no customers. Q Okay. So, Mr. Dudley, let's kind of dig into that for a sec. In your testimony, and in the Department's letter dated June 9th, and throughout the direct examination, no reference was made whatsoever to the COVID-19 pandemic, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. Was that an omission or did you deliberately withhold that from your testimony?	3	A	Yes.
 customers requested service from the Company or that the Company otherwise became aware of those projects coming onto the system, correct? A I do not know that, again, I do not know the extent of the understandings or agreements that Unitil had with these customers. What I do know is that, for some of these projects, some of these locations, there are no customers. Q Okay. So, Mr. Dudley, let's kind of dig into that for a sec. In your testimony, and in the Department's letter dated June 9th, and throughout the direct examination, no reference was made whatsoever to the COVID-19 pandemic, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. Was that an omission or did you deliberately withhold that from your testimony? 	4	Q	Okay. And, so, you say it's "highly
that the Company otherwise became aware of those projects coming onto the system, correct? A I do not know that, again, I do not know the extent of the understandings or agreements that Unitil had with these customers. What I do know is that, for some of these projects, some of these locations, there are no customers. Q Okay. So, Mr. Dudley, let's kind of dig into that for a sec. In your testimony, and in the Department's letter dated June 9th, and throughout the direct examination, no reference was made whatsoever to the COVID-19 pandemic, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. Was that an omission or did you deliberately withhold that from your testimony?	5		speculative". But you don't dispute that those
 8 projects coming onto the system, correct? 9 A I do not know that, again, I do not know the extent of the understandings or agreements that Unitil had with these customers. What I do know is that, for some of these projects, some of these locations, there are no customers. 14 Q Okay. So, Mr. Dudley, let's kind of dig into that for a sec. 16 In your testimony, and in the Department's letter dated June 9th, and throughout the direct examination, no reference was made whatsoever to the COVID-19 pandemic, correct? 21 A Correct. 22 Okay. Was that an omission or did you deliberately withhold that from your testimony? 	6		customers requested service from the Company or
9 A I do not know that, again, I do not know the extent of the understandings or agreements that Unitil had with these customers. What I do know is that, for some of these projects, some of these locations, there are no customers. 14 Q Okay. So, Mr. Dudley, let's kind of dig into that for a sec. 16 In your testimony, and in the Department's letter dated June 9th, and throughout the direct examination, no reference was made whatsoever to the COVID-19 pandemic, correct? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Okay. Was that an omission or did you deliberately withhold that from your testimony?	7		that the Company otherwise became aware of those
<pre>10 extent of the understandings or agreements that 11 Unitil had with these customers. What I do know 12 is that, for some of these projects, some of 13 these locations, there are no customers. 14 Q Okay. So, Mr. Dudley, let's kind of dig into 15 that for a sec. 16 In your testimony, and in the 17 Department's letter dated June 9th, and 18 throughout the direct examination, no reference 19 was made whatsoever to the COVID-19 pandemic, 20 correct? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Okay. Was that an omission or did you 23 deliberately withhold that from your testimony?</pre>	8		projects coming onto the system, correct?
11 Unitil had with these customers. What I do know 12 is that, for some of these projects, some of 13 these locations, there are no customers. 14 Q Okay. So, Mr. Dudley, let's kind of dig into 15 that for a sec. 16 In your testimony, and in the 17 Department's letter dated June 9th, and 18 throughout the direct examination, no reference 19 was made whatsoever to the COVID-19 pandemic, 20 correct? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Okay. Was that an omission or did you 23 deliberately withhold that from your testimony?	9	A	I do not know that, again, I do not know the
12 is that, for some of these projects, some of 13 these locations, there are no customers. 14 Q Okay. So, Mr. Dudley, let's kind of dig into 15 that for a sec. 16 In your testimony, and in the 17 Department's letter dated June 9th, and 18 throughout the direct examination, no reference 19 was made whatsoever to the COVID-19 pandemic, 20 correct? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Okay. Was that an omission or did you 23 deliberately withhold that from your testimony?	10		extent of the understandings or agreements that
13 these locations, there are no customers. 14 Q Okay. So, Mr. Dudley, let's kind of dig into 15 that for a sec. 16 In your testimony, and in the 17 Department's letter dated June 9th, and 18 throughout the direct examination, no reference 19 was made whatsoever to the COVID-19 pandemic, 20 correct? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Okay. Was that an omission or did you 23 deliberately withhold that from your testimony?	11		Unitil had with these customers. What I do know
14 Q Okay. So, Mr. Dudley, let's kind of dig into 15 that for a sec. 16 In your testimony, and in the 17 Department's letter dated June 9th, and 18 throughout the direct examination, no reference 19 was made whatsoever to the COVID-19 pandemic, 20 correct? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Okay. Was that an omission or did you 23 deliberately withhold that from your testimony?	12		is that, for some of these projects, some of
15 that for a sec. 16 In your testimony, and in the 17 Department's letter dated June 9th, and 18 throughout the direct examination, no reference 19 was made whatsoever to the COVID-19 pandemic, 20 correct? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Okay. Was that an omission or did you 23 deliberately withhold that from your testimony?	13		these locations, there are no customers.
16In your testimony, and in the17Department's letter dated June 9th, and18throughout the direct examination, no reference19was made whatsoever to the COVID-19 pandemic,20correct?21A22QQOkay. Was that an omission or did you23deliberately withhold that from your testimony?	14	Q	Okay. So, Mr. Dudley, let's kind of dig into
17 Department's letter dated June 9th, and 18 throughout the direct examination, no reference 19 was made whatsoever to the COVID-19 pandemic, 20 correct? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Okay. Was that an omission or did you 23 deliberately withhold that from your testimony?	15		that for a sec.
18 throughout the direct examination, no reference 19 was made whatsoever to the COVID-19 pandemic, 20 correct? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Okay. Was that an omission or did you 23 deliberately withhold that from your testimony?	16		In your testimony, and in the
<pre>19 was made whatsoever to the COVID-19 pandemic, 20 correct? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Okay. Was that an omission or did you 23 deliberately withhold that from your testimony?</pre>	17		Department's letter dated June 9th, and
<pre>20 correct? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Okay. Was that an omission or did you 23 deliberately withhold that from your testimony?</pre>	18		throughout the direct examination, no reference
21 A Correct. 22 Q Okay. Was that an omission or did you 23 deliberately withhold that from your testimony?	19		was made whatsoever to the COVID-19 pandemic,
Q Okay. Was that an omission or did you deliberately withhold that from your testimony?	20		correct?
23 deliberately withhold that from your testimony?	21	A	Correct.
	22	Q	Okay. Was that an omission or did you
	23		deliberately withhold that from your testimony?
A NO, I AIA NOT WITHHOLA WITH FROM MY TESTIMONY. I	24	A	No, I did not withhold with from my testimony. I

	r	
1		believe that I subject to check, I believe I
2		did address that issue in other areas of my
3		testimony, but I did not address it here in this
4		particular excerpt that was filed.
5	Q	But, in this particular excerpt, which is
6		relevant to this particular project, you make no
7		reference to the effect that the COVID-19
8		pandemic had on the pace at which customers came
9		onto the system, correct?
10	A	Correct. But I don't have that information. I
11		don't
12	Q	You're unaware of when the COVID-19 pandemic
13	A	More of that, but your question was "the pace",
14		"affecting the pace of customers coming on line".
15		And the only thing I have to go on is what
16		Mr. Sprague said, that it was that it was an
17		impact. But I have no numbers to look at. I
18		have no specifics about which customers didn't
19		come on specifically because of the pandemic.
20		All I have is a general reference.
21	Q	Is it the Department of Energy's position that
22		the Company should have modeled the possibility
23		of a globally disruptive pandemic, with its
24		attended impacts on human life, working life, the

1		global supply chain, domestic economy, and so on
2		and so forth, into its load forecasts?
3	A	No.
4	Q	And, presumably, the Department does not expect
5		the Company, or really any utility company, to
6		factor in the possibility of some calamitous
7		force majeure event into its decision-making
8		process for every project that it undertakes,
9		correct?
10	А	Correct.
11	Q	Okay. You criticize the Company for relying
12		exclusively on its own load projections. But
13		your testimony doesn't explain what other load
14		projections that the Company should factor into
15		its planning, correct?
16	A	Correct.
17	Q	Earlier, you described a you said that you
18		"conducted a needs-based analysis" of the
19		Project. When you say a "needs-based analysis",
20		what you're really just doing is taking the
21		customers that came on, looking at their load,
22		and then using that as a ratio against the total
23		projected load?
24	A	Yes. That formula was developed by the Illinois

[WITNESS:	Dudley]
-----------	---------

	1	
1		Commission back in the 1990s, when they were
2		trying to determine used and usefulness of
3		nuclear power plants that were not generating
4		power up to their projected power generation.
5		And what they used was a simple needs-based
6		formula, based on capacity that was being
7		generated and capacity that was not.
8		It's fairly common. It's a
9		formulaic a simple formulaic way of analyzing
10		these used and useful projects.
11	Q	Well, you say it's a "fairly common" way of doing
12		it. That's never been adopted in New Hampshire
13		to assess the used and useful nature of a
14		project, correct?
15	A	I'm not aware, if it was or if it wasn't.
16	Q	And just to kind of refer to some things that
17		Mr. Sprague said earlier. Mr. Sprague indicated
18		that the Downtown Conversion Project was not
19		simply the basis of the requested load that was
20		coming on, but also historic load projections,
21		correct? Or, an historic load analysis, correct?
22	A	That was a factor, yes.
23	Q	Okay. And he had indicated that it had been a
24		concern for the Company for some period of time,

1		correct?
2	A	Yes.
3	Q	But you base the entirety of your "deferral", I
4		guess we'll call it, on those 16 projects,
5		correct, and whether they're taking service from
6		the Company or not?
7	A	Yes.
8	Q	So, there's no accounting at all for other
9		loading issues that may play into the Project,
10		correct?
11	A	Well, my understanding of Mr. Sprague's testimony
12		is that this was all based on projected load.
13		That the reason that what caused the need for
14		the Project was projected load, based on
15		additions that would come in line is on line,
16		as part of the overall Downtown Conversion
17		Project.
18	Q	Well, there were those specific projects, but the
19		Company also forecasted load based on other
20		factors, correct, including historic load?
21	A	Historic load, yes.
22	Q	So, I guess I'll re-ask the question. Let's say,
23		hypothetically, there was a need that the Company
24		had recognized for a long time, and then a series

F		
1		of projects tipped that need into the need for
2		new investment. Why should the let's sort of
3		take your analysis of used and usefulness at face
4		value, why should the need for that investment be
5		based solely on those 16 projects, and not the
6		need of the area as a whole?
7	A	Well, the only thing that I had to review, the
8		only thing the Company offered me was information
9		on those 16 projects. I am not aware of or
10		and I don't know the specifics on any of the
11		other specific infrastructure causes that would
12		spur the need for that Project, in addition to
13		the Downtown Conversion Project. The only
14		thing the only information I had to go on is
15		what the Company provided in terms of those 16
16		projects.
17	Q	Okay. You say that the Company provided you "no
18		other information". You've actually included, as
19		an attachment here, the Concord Downtown Area
20		Study?
21	A	Yes. That's correct.
22	Q	Would that not be relevant to the other factors,
23		other than the 16 customers coming on?
24	A	Well, my understanding of the study is that it

	i	
1		tries to address what needs to be done in order
2		to service the projected new load. What I find
3		in the study, the study is actually a very
4		10,000-foot level study. It's not as specific as
5		others that we have seen. It does go through the
6		various options of improvements and alternatives.
7		But there's no cost figures in here, there's no
8		costing, which is one of the problems we have
9		with the study. You know, it doesn't really say
10		what the costs of these alternatives are.
11		But there are there are concerns
12		regarding loading at certain substations, and
13		transformers exceeding their capacity, their
14		nameplate capacity. But all of that, those are
15		existing conditions, but those conditions would
16		be triggered by a large growth project that would
17		bring those concerns into play.
18		But, again, it's all based on
19		projections. Yes, there are deficient yes,
20		there are conditions of deficiencies. But those
21		deficiencies are made or, reach critical mass
22		only when these projects actually come on line
23		and are developed.
24	Q	So, to that point, you've included here a list, I

1 believe it is Hearing Exhibit 6, Bates Page 002. 2 So, just kind of looking down here --3 MR. TAYLOR: And, Commissioners, do you 4 have that in front of you? I just want to make 5 sure that I'm not getting ahead of you. 6 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Where are you, 7 Mr. Taylor? MR. TAYLOR: Hearing Exhibit 6, Bates 8 9 Page 002. 10 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. 11 BY MR. TAYLOR: So, just looking down, second line, "20 South 12 Ο Main Street", proposed load "500 kVA". Says it's 13 14 not in service, but the "developer is meeting 15 with the City Department in June for approvals 16 for a project to begin in the fall". 17 Moving down two lines, "1000 kVA", "32 18 to 34 South Main Street, "residential development 19 planned to begin Fall of 2022". 20 Moving down again, "1 to 4 Depot 21 Street", "residential project", it's engineered 2.2 "to be in service by the end of Summer 2022." 23 "80 Storrs Street", "2 restaurants", 24 "construction to begin June 2022".

 $\{ DE 22 - 026 \} \{ 06 - 13 - 22 \}$

i	I	
1		And below that, a project looking for
2		"approval 2022", "construction to begin in 2023".
3		So, is it the Department's position
4		that the Company's system should not be ready to
5		absorb these loads within the next several months
6		to a year?
7	A	No. First of all, the Company has no way of
8		knowing whether it's going to be several months,
9		or a year, or two years or three years. All of
10		these projects are in process. And any of them
11		could drop out at any time. For example, my
12		our understanding is that 32-34 South Main Street
13		has been cancelled, because the purchaser pulled
14		out of its transaction with the City of Concord.
15		So, anything can happen in the interim.
16		And I understand the Company can't predict that.
17		But, again, we're not we're not challenging
18		the fact that the Company put in this
19		infrastructure. What we're challenging is that a
20		lot of it is unused. And ratepayers should not
21		have to bear the expense of that. The
22		shareholders of the Company should bear the
23		expense of that, and the risks that go with it.
24	Q	But, Mr hold on, Mr. Dudley. So, your

	r	
1		position is that, if the Company is informed by a
2		project that is coming onto the system, and the
3		Company reacts by sizing its system to ensure
4		that the entire area in which that project exists
5		receives safe and reliable service, that despite
6		the fact that the Company can have no control
7		over what that developer does in the future, has
8		no control over global health issues, that the
9		Company, if that load does not materialize,
10		despite all of the information provided to the
11		Company indicating that that load will, in fact,
12		come on, that the Company should not be allowed
13		recovery on that investment?
14	А	Unitil takes that risk. And Unitil should bear
15		that risk, not the ratepayers.
16	Q	But your position, if that is your position, then
17		your position is that every utility in this state
18		should bear that risk, correct?
19	A	Depends on the circumstances. In this
20		circumstance, there is a lot of load that's not
21		being used. The backbone is already is in, a lot
22		of the infrastructure is already in. Yes, we
23		know that. But there are a number of "noes" on
24		this page, Mr. Taylor. And, frankly, I have no

1		way of knowing whether any of these are going to
2		come on line tomorrow, or next month, or next
3		year, and neither does Unitil. Anything can
4		happen. Any of these projects can drop out at
5		any time.
6	Q	But that's true of any investment that any
7		company makes, isn't that true?
8	A	It is.
9	Q	Okay. So, what you're suggesting
10	A	But the risks shouldn't be borne by ratepayers.
11		The risks should be borne by Unitil.
12	Q	So, if the Company makes an investment that is
13		used and useful and ready to serve the customers
14		who have indicated that they will be coming on
15		line, shareholders and investors should bear the
16		risk that anything beyond the Company's control
17		will happen to affect that load coming on?
18	A	If there's no customer, then it's not used and
19		useful.
20	Q	But that is a fundamentally different way, what
21		you're proposing is fundamentally different than
22		the way that "used and useful" is actually
23		analyzed in this state, correct?
24	A	I disagree.

1	MR. DEXTER: I want to interject for a
2	second, because I think we've gone beyond step
3	adjustment and gone to rate case. And Mr.
4	Dudley's position in the rate case on this was
5	settled. That is not before the Commission now,
6	and it was taken care of in the Settlement.
7	If Mr. Taylor's questions are with
8	respect to a step adjustment and the hypothetical
9	questions are with respect to the step
10	adjustment, which is at issue in this case, I
11	think it would be helpful to the conversation if
12	it's posed that way.
13	But the way the last couple of
14	questions were posed, sounded to me more like
15	general rate case questions, not step adjustment
16	questions. So, I would request a clarification.
17	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Mr. Taylor.
18	MR. TAYLOR: Well, why don't I just
19	I'll maybe drop that line.
20	BY MR. TAYLOR:
21	Q Mr. Dudley, as somebody who is not an engineer,
22	you're not really qualified to render an opinion
23	on whether load is or should be proportionate to
24	investment, correct?

1 "Whether load should be proportionate to Α 2 investment"? 3 Q Well, let me -- let me sort of step back for a 4 moment. 5 So, is it your position that the 6 Company, Unitil, or really any company, should 7 invest in its system in a manner that is directly 8 proportionate to load that actually comes onto 9 the system? 10 Well, in this particular case, that's load that's А 11 actually coming onto the system, and then there's 12 load that is projected to come onto the system. 13 And I think that's the problem that we're 14 grappling with here, is that, yes, there is, as 15 the table that you've brought up, and the 16 discovery request shows, yes, there is existing 17 load that has come on line. 18 The problem is -- the question that 19 we're thinking about in the Department is that, 20 okay, you have a projected load, that you've put 21 in the infrastructure and the backbone to serve 2.2 that load. But, if the load itself has a highly 23 speculative nature, and I would argue that this 24 does, then the Company can't expect to place all

1 of that risk on the shoulder of ratepayers, who 2 are receiving no benefit from load that isn't 3 there. 4 That is something that the Company has 5 to take on. It's a risk that the Company takes. 6 That's a part of doing business. But, in this 7 particular case, those risks shouldn't be borne 8 by the ratepayers. Those risks should be borne by the shareholders of Unitil. 9 10 And, in the Settlement, we did have a 11 requirement in the Settlement, reporting 12 requirement from Unitil, so that we could kind of keep track of what new load would come on in the 13 14 coming years, prior to the next rate case, to see how that all shakes out. 15 16 But, at this point in time, this is 17 highly speculative, as to what -- as to what will 18 come on line and what will not come on line. We 19 have no way of knowing that. 20 You keep saying it's "highly speculative", Mr. 0 21 Dudley. But these are specifically identified 2.2 projects, with specifically identified loads, 23 that the Company was aware was coming onto the 24 system. How can you call it "highly

 $\{ DE \ 22 - 026 \} \ \{ 06 - 13 - 22 \}$

1		speculative"?
2	A	It's highly speculative, because the developers
3		themselves don't know when their own projects are
4		going to come on line or when their own projects
5		are going to be finished. They have a
6		projection. Some of them don't, some of them are
7		waiting. Like this one customer, "Dubois
8		Avenue", says "Owner has held off on developing
9		this parcel - waiting for economy to recover."
10		They don't know. They don't sure,
11		in a perfect world, they probably have done their
12		own projections, and they say and they have
13		come to you and said "Yes, this is probably the
14		load that we're going to need."
15		But it hasn't happened. Some of them
16		don't know when that's going to happen. Some of
17		them don't know whether they're going to be fully
18		rented out or rented out at all. With some of
19		these projects, renovations are still ongoing.
20		So, yes. The amount of unknowns
21		involved with this Project lead us to believe
22		that it is speculative.
23	Q	Mr. Dudley, everything you're talking about right
24		now, in terms of where the projects are

	r	
1		currently, all of this follows the onset of
2		COVID-19, which came after the Company planned
3		this Project, correct?
4	A	Yes.
5	Q	Do you genuinely believe does the Department
6		believe that the COVID-19 pandemic is totally
7		irrelevant in this analysis?
8	A	What the Department believes is that regulation
9		does not protect utilities from uneconomic
10		outcomes or bad luck. Those are the risks that
11		utilities take.
12	Q	So, if the Company if everything the Company
13		knew at the time that it went into this Project
14		was that this load would come on and that it was
15		necessary, it was taking the risk that a disease
16		would ravage the planet, and completely bring
17		everything to a standstill for several years,
18		we're still coming out of it, that was the risk
19		that utilities are expected to take on?
20		MR. DEXTER: Objection. Again, we're
21		here about the step adjustment. This was the
22		issue that we were going to bring before the
23		Commission in the base part of the case, which we
24		didn't, because we settled.

1 So, I would ask that Mr. Taylor limit 2 his questions to the step adjustment phase, not 3 broad policy questions that would apply to cases 4 beyond what's before the Commission. MR. TAYLOR: Well, I think the 5 6 Commission -- if I may? Sorry, I don't mean to 7 cut you off. I was just going to respond to the objection. 8 9 The Department of Energy is asking the 10 Commission to take a pretty radical position with 11 respect to investments. It's going to affect a 12 lot of other cases. CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: I understand. 13 T'm 14 just noting that the rate case was a lot shorter 15 than the step hearing. So, I'm just noting the 16 difficulty of the current step discussion. 17 But, yes, Mr. Taylor, if you could, 18 we'll just stay focused on the step, if you can. 19 And do you have much more for Mr. Dudley? 20 MR. TAYLOR: You know, I can -- I can 21 move on. 2.2 BY MR. TAYLOR: 23 0 There was some -- there was a question raised 24 about whether the approximately \$424,000 in

investment related to the Concord Project was in 1 2 the prior base rate case, and whether -- or, 3 whether it had already been included in the prior 4 rate case. 5 So, is it the Department's position 6 that the Company is trying to double-recover on 7 this investment? We don't know. What we have for information is 8 А 9 identical to what was presented in the rate case. I think I stated earlier with Mr. Dexter that the 10 11 construction authorization that we were provided 12 in the rate case for this Project, which is 13 Part 2 of the Concord Project, is identical in 14 all respects, right down to the dollar costing of 15 the construction authorization that was presented 16 to us in the step adjustment. So, it calls into 17 question, if the expenses that are being included 18 in the step are really separate and apart from 19 what was included in the rate case, then there is 20 no documentation to support that, that 21 expenditure. Because the justifications and 2.2 description in the construction authorization 23 that were provided in the step adjustment is 24 identical to that provided in the rate case.

1		So, we're left with the question of
2		"Where is this 400,000?" Is it in the rate case?
3		Is it in the step? Is it in both places? We
4		don't know. We have no information from the
5		Company to discern that.
6	Q	So, it's in the Company's sworn testimony, and
7		you heard on the stand today that the Company,
8		under oath, that it was not in the prior rate
9		case, and it's in this step.
10		Do you feel that the Company is not
11		being truthful before the Commission?
12	A	I'm confused by the fact that Mr. Sprague
13		testified in the rate case that it was included
14		in rates in the base rate case.
15	Q	And where did he do that?
16	A	It was in his written testimony.
17	Q	Well, while my co-counsel gets that up, that
18		portion of the testimony listed a number of
19		discrete projects, with discrete authorization
20		numbers, correct?
21	A	Yes.
22	Q	Okay. And, when you referenced the cost records
23		relative to this particular project, you noted
24		that there are a number in that many were in

1		2020, but that there were also some in 2021,
2		correct?
3	A	Yes.
4	Q	Okay. Is it the Department's position that
5		projects that are in CWIP at the end of the test
6		year should be included in the test year?
7	A	"In the test year"?
8	Q	Sure.
9	A	I'm sorry, I don't understand your question.
10	Q	In a base rate case,
11	А	Yes.
12	Q	if a project is in CWIP, and not placed in
13		service at the end of the test year, I presume
14		that the Department's position is that it should
15		not be included within the test year for the rate
16		case. Is that fair to say?
17	A	Yes.
18	Q	Okay. And, so, if this project was still
19		incurring costs in 2021, and did not close until
20		2021, was not placed into service until 2021,
21		then it should have been excluded from the test
22		year, correct?
23	А	Yes.
24	Q	And it should have been included in this step

1		adjustment, correct?
2	A	Yes.
3	Q	And the Company has testified that that is, in
4		fact, what happened, correct?
5	A	Well, the testimony the Company seems to want
6		it both ways. Because, in the rate case
7		testimony, Mr. Sprague testifies that the project
8		was complete, and used and useful in 2020, and is
9		in rate base.
10	Q	Okay. Well, let me let me make this maybe
11		simple, and perhaps we'll solve it just by
12		calling our witness.
13		If our witness testified under oath
14		today that it was "not included in the prior rate
15		case", which Mr. Dexter has gone to pains to say
16		that we shouldn't be talking about, and was, in
17		fact, "included in this step", would you have any
18		reason to believe that the Company is not being
19		truthful to the Commission, under oath, when it
20		states that?
21	A	I think the Commission has a right to know what
22		led up to that contradiction.
23	Q	We'll let Mr. Sprague sort it out. You said
24		earlier that the excess capacity in the system

1		"provides no benefit to ratepayers". Do you
2		consider safe and reliable service to be a
3		benefit?
4	A	Yes.
5	Q	Okay. Do you consider the availability for new
6		customers, to be able to service new customers to
7		be a benefit?
8	A	It is, when it's used. But, if it's sitting
9		idle, unused, no.
10	Q	Do you think that Is it the Department's
11		position that it would be better for customers to
12		have to wait an extended period of time to take
13		service, when they need new service, so the
14		Company can, I guess, catch up to them?
15	А	I don't know how long those time periods would
16		take place. I have no information on that.
17	Q	I guess the final thing that I'll say is that
18		there's been a lot of discussion today, and, I
19		guess, in particular, about the T&D blankets,
20		about how the Department would have no way of
21		being able to evaluate the material that was
22		placed before it.
23		But the Department was provided with
24		the filing on February 28th, correct?

1	A	Yes.
2	Q	And that was consistent with what the Parties
3		agreed to in the Settlement, correct?
4	A	Yes. But that information was provided in the
5		midst of settlement. However, we had no way of
6		knowing at that time whether or not the
7		Settlement was going to be approved. We did not
8		receive actual approval from the Commission until
9		May 3rd.
10	Q	Okay. So, you waited until May 3rd to actually
11		start looking at the information?
12	А	Yes.
13	Q	Okay.
14	A	We had we had several other dockets ongoing.
15		And there was that uncertainty out there that the
16		Settlement may be approved or it may not.
17	Q	And you had opportunities to ask discovery of the
18		Company, correct?
19	A	I'm sorry, could you say that again?
20	Q	You had opportunities to ask discovery to the
21		Company, correct?
22	A	Yes, we did. After the Commission's decision was
23		known, yes.
24	Q	Well, you had an opportunity before that, too,

_		
1		right?
2	А	No. There was no there was no opportunity for
3		discovery prior to settlement.
4	Q	No, no. I mean, after we made our after we
5		made our filing, you could have asked questions
6		about it, correct?
7	A	Well, my experience has been, and I'm not a
8		lawyer, but my experience has been that discovery
9		is part of a procedural schedule that's agreed to
10		by all the parties. I'm not aware of any
11		procedural schedule at that time.
12	Q	Well, but anyways, within the time, you could
13		have asked the Company discovery, correct?
14	A	Well, I believe I would
15	Q	After May 3rd, you could have asked the Company
16		discovery?
17	A	Oh, after May 3rd, yes, of course. And we did.
18	Q	And you did, in fact, ask the Company questions?
19	A	We had two rounds of discovery, plus a tech
20		session, in June.
21		MR. TAYLOR: I actually have no further
22		questions for well, actually, just a moment.
23		[Short pause.]
24		MR. TAYLOR: I have no further

questions for Mr. Dudley. 1 2 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. We'll move to 3 the Commissioner questions. Commissioner 4 Chattopadhyay? 5 CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY: I don't have any 6 questions. 7 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. I think I'll 8 keep it brief, Mr. Dudley. Maybe one or two 9 things. 10 BY CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: 11 I just want to make sure I understand the amount Q 12 in dispute today between the Department and the 13 Company. We talked previously about that 424K 14 number, maybe it's a little bit less than that. 15 Can you -- can you just help me quantify the 16 amount in dispute today, so the Commission 17 understands what exactly we're talking about, in 18 terms of numbers? 19 Well, the amount in dispute is what they have put Α 20 into their exhibits, in Exhibit 1, which, again, 21 I'm reading the fine print. 2.2 Q I understand. It's "424,394", I think is the 23 number? 24 А Correct. On Line 36, yes.

 $\{ DE \ 22 - 026 \} \ \{ 06 - 13 - 22 \}$

	1	
1	Q	Okay. So, the Department is, not today, asking
2		the Commission to rule against Unitil on the "T&D
3		improvement" lines, it's you're kind of a
4		one-issue candidate, in therms of this 424.4K
5		number?
6	A	Yes.
7	Q	Okay. Okay. So, I think I understand. But
8		there was discussion before about "30 percent
9		less" and this kind of thing. You would say it's
10		424 or zero? Either it's in either it was in
11		the prior rate case, or it wasn't. The
12		Department's position is, if it was in the prior
13		rate case, fine. It was already counted in rate
14		base.
15	A	Right.
16	Q	If it wasn't, then the Department's position is
17		it should be counted in the step?
18	A	Yes, if it wasn't.
19	Q	If it wasn't. Okay. Thank you.
20	A	Yes.
21		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Perfect. Mr.
22		Dudley, thank you.
23		WITNESS DUDLEY: Yes.
24		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. I think

1		that's it for Commissioner questions.
2		I will move to Mr. Dexter for redirect.
3		MR. DEXTER: Yes. Just following up on
4		that last line of questioning from the
5		Commission. And, again, normally, we would put
6		this in prefiled testimony. So, today's hearing
7		is a bit complicated.
8		REDIRECT EXAMINATION
9	BY M	R. DEXTER:
10	Q	But, Mr. Dudley, if the 424,000 were appropriate
11		for review in this step adjustment, because it
12		had been determined that it was not already
13		included in the test year rate base, your
14		position in this case would be that your
15		needs-based percentage allowance would apply to
16		that number in the step adjustment. And I
17		believe what you said was, you would recommend
18		67 percent of the 424 not be put in rate base at
19		this time, but be reviewed in the next rate case
20		to see how the load materialized. Is that right?
21	A	That's actually "63 percent".
22	Q	"63 percent", okay.
23	A	Yes.
24	Q	Okay.

	I	
1	A	Yes.
2	Q	With respect to the tech session that we had,
3		that was referenced a few minutes earlier, I was
4		at the tech session, and I know you were at the
5		tech session. My recollection of the tech
6		session is that we spent most of it sort of
7		having the Company give us a roadmap on how to
8		analyze the 4,300 pages we were given. Is that
9		your recollection?
10	A	Yes, it is.
11	Q	Can you give us a little more detail about that
12		roadmap and what we learned that was important
13		for the review of that filing?
14	A	Well, one of the questions we had was that the
15		pdfs that were provided and that are in Exhibit 4
16		and 5, where the cost detail is provided, the
17		pdfs, first of all, you had thousands of pages
18		for all of these different projects. And it was
19		very hard to pinpoint where we could find our
20		project that we were interested in in reviewing.
21		One of the complications was that the <i>pdfs</i> were
22		not searchable.
23		The other thing that we didn't
24		understand is how the projects were identified.

[WITNESS:	Dudley]
-----------	---------

≘,
ee
g?
I

1 could just ask, in closing, if you'll help 2 clarify the amount in dispute from the 3 perspective of the Department please. Thank you. 4 Okay. Very good. I think, next, we 5 were going to have Mr. Sprague back on the stand, 6 and excuse Mr. Dudley. Is that right? Thank 7 you, Mr. Dudley. MR. TAYLOR: Yes. And I actually -- it 8 9 probably would be helpful to put the entire panel 10 back on the stand. 11 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Sure. 12 MR. TAYLOR: Just in case. 13 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Sure. Absolutely. 14 You can proceed. Thank you, Mr. Dudley. 15 (Whereupon Kevin Sprague, 16 Christopher Goulding, and Daniel 17 Nawazelski were recalled to the stand, 18 having been previously sworn.) 19 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Mr. Taylor. 20 MR. TAYLOR: Thank you. I'll direct these questions to the panel. And I quess, 21 2.2 whoever is best suited to answer them, you can go ahead and take them. 23 24 KEVIN SPRAGUE, Previously Sworn

1		CHRISTOPHER GOULDING, Previously Sworn
2		DANIEL NAWAZELSKI, Previously Sworn
3		REBUTTAL DIRECT EXAMINATION
4	BY M	R. TAYLOR:
5	Q	So, there's been some discussion about the
6		Downtown Concord Conversion Project, and whether
7		the portion well, maybe step back for a
8		moment. That we've called it the "Downtown
9		Concord Conversion Project", because that's
10		actually an aggregation of seven distinct
11		projects, is that correct?
12	A	(Sprague) That is correct.
13	Q	And they all have distinct authorization numbers?
14	A	(Sprague) That is correct.
15	Q	And, of those seven projects, one of the
16		projects, I guess we'll call it "Concord Downtown
17		Conversion Part 2", is included for recovery in
18		this step adjustment, correct?
19	A	(Sprague) That is correct.
20	Q	And there has been some question raised by the
21		Department as to whether the costs related to
22		that project were actually included in rate base
23		in the Company's prior rate case, DE 21-030. Do
24		you recall that exchange?

1		
1	А	(Sprague) I do recall that.
2	Q	Can the Company say well, so, the discrete
3		Concord Downtown Conversion Project Part 2, that
4		was closed to plant in 2021, correct?
5	A	(Sprague) That is correct.
6	Q	And, so, it being closed to plant in 2021, it was
7		not included in the rate base that the Company
8		submitted in its last rate case, correct?
9	A	(Sprague) That is correct.
10	Q	Can you say definitively, today, that the costs
11		at issue related to Concord Downtown Conversion
12		Project Part 2 were not included in the Company's
13		rate case?
14	A	(Goulding) Yes. Those costs were placed in
15		service in November of 2021. So, they were not
16		part of the rate case.
17	Q	Okay. So, the Company would not be getting
18		double-recovery for those assets, if it were to,
19		let's say, hypothetically, receive full recovery
20		of those assets in this case, correct?
21	A	(Goulding) Correct.
22		MR. TAYLOR: Those are the only
23		questions I have.
24		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Thank you,

1 Mr. Dexter. Mr. Taylor. 2 MR. DEXTER: Yes. 3 **REBUTTAL CROSS-EXAMINATION** 4 BY MR. DEXTER: 5 Ο In light of that exchange, which we appreciate, 6 can you explain why, in the prefiled testimony in 7 the last case, there is a statement that says "The project was placed in service, used and 8 useful, in 2022 [2020?]", and then, immediately 9 10 following that statement, there's a table that 11 includes the "Concord Downtown Conversion Part 2"? It strikes me as an inconsistency. 12 I welcome being cleared up on that issue. 13 14 А (Spraque) Right. So, part of this might be the 15 engineer saying what's "in service" versus what 16 the accounting group is saying "in service" is. 17 This Project has been discussed, it goes all the 18 way back to our least cost planning filing, and 19 that's where we first started putting tables 20 together to show capital spending. And that's 21 what the table is meant to show, capital 22 spending. It's not meant to show what has been 23 closed to plant and what has been necessarily 24 included in the rate base calculation.

	1	
1		So, when I said it was "in service", I
2		meant "in the field, the work was done." But, as
3		with every project, there is a lot of work that
4		happens, reviewing invoices, making sure all
5		those invoices are in, making sure all the
6		charges have hit the project, before that project
7		is actually closed to plant, and then able to be
8		included in rate base.
9	Q	Is there a date certain, a date specific, from an
10		engineering standpoint, that this particular
11		project was "in service", or was it more gradual?
12	A	(Sprague) I'm not sure I know it was as in
13		2020, the project the work in the field was
14		complete. I'm not sure I can say, right off the
15		top of my head, what exact date that was. But
16		the work in the field was done towards the end of
17		2020. Then, the process, the internal process of
18		going through, making sure all the charges have
19		hit, and all of the charges are accurate, and the
20		project is closed to plant. It happens
21		subsequent to that.
22	Q	And Mr. Goulding indicated that it was "November
23		of 2021", is that right?
24	A	(Goulding) That's correct.

1 Q And how do you know that	t date, Mr. Goulding?
2 A (Goulding) It's one of	the data that comes from
3 our Power Plan System.	So, one of the fields
4 shows the in-service da	te.
5 Q Is that something that	the Department has had
6 access to in this case?	
7 A (Goulding) I don't beli	eve that the Department
8 asked the question, req	uesting the in-service
9 date of the Project.	
10 Q No. Let me rephrase th	at. You mentioned a
11 "power something", I di	dn't catch what it was.
12 I'm just asking whether	that's a document that
13 was included in either	the step adjustment filing
14 or the underlying rate	case?
15 Not that we c	ouldn't have had it if we
16 had asked for it. I'm	just wondering if it's
17 something we had, and c	verlooked?
18 A (Goulding) It was not p	provided as an exhibit.
19 Q In either case?	
20 A (Goulding) Correct.	
21 Q Okay. Can you tell me	again what that was
22 called, "power"?	
23 A (Goulding) The term "Po	wer Plan System".
24 Q And that has an in-serv	rice date for every

1		authorization?
2	A	(Goulding) I'm only looking at one. But, yes, I
3		believe it would have an in-service date for all
4		authorizations.
5	Q	Okay. So, is it typical that a project would be
6		in the field, in service per the engineer in
7		2020, but wouldn't be closed to plant for 11
8		months later, from an accounting standpoint? Do
9		you know if that's typical?
10	A	(Sprague) Yes, that is. As you can see from some
11		of the projects that we've talked about today,
12		some of the charges date back several years. And
13		those projects have been in service, but just
14		have not been closed to plant.
15		MR. DEXTER: Okay. That's all we have.
16		Thanks.
17		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Thank you
18		Commissioner Chattopadhyay?
19	ВҮ С	MSR. CHATTOPADHYAY:
20	Q	I am just curious whether the term "in service",
21		as an engineer, that's a standard term?
22	A	(Sprague) To me, yes. That means it's energized
23		in the field, and the project is complete.
24	Q	So, you probably know the date as well when that

1		happens?
2	A	(Sprague) I'm not sure that we specifically say
3		that. I do know that there is a time when the
4		project manager says "all right, the project is
5		complete", and then it's handed over to the Plant
6		Accounting group to do their work.
7	Q	Do you have a documentation of that?
8	A	(Sprague) I'm not sure I have that right in front
9		of me today.
10	Q	But can you go back and see whether there is
11		some? Because, you know, I'm just you're
12		using a term, it's good to know that it's a
13		standard term, and, when you're using it, you
14		know exactly when that happens.
15	A	(Sprague) Yes. We can get that date.
16		CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY: Okay. Well,
17		would that be a record request or
18		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: We can add it, sure.
19		Maybe repeat it back, so that we capture
20		Mr. Taylor and I capture it correctly.
21		CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY: So, for the
22		project, can somebody mention where it's you
23		said "Exhibit 6" from the previous case. But,
24		particularly, is there a number that we can, you

1	know, use? But, essentially, I'm trying to get a
2	sense of the engineering term "in service", for
3	the project in question, when did that happen?
4	When did it
5	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: So, maybe,
6	Commissioner, you're asking for really, I think,
7	two dates, really. You want to know, for the
8	Concord Project, you want to know when the
9	Engineering team signed off on it as being "in
10	service".
11	CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY: Yes.
12	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: And when the
13	Accounting team signed off on it as being "in
14	service". Correct?
15	CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY: I'm more
16	interested in the engineering piece, because it
17	sounds I'm sensing it was November 2021.
18	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Right.
19	CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY: So, I already
20	have that. But, for the engineering, I would be
21	interested in knowing.
22	BY THE WITNESS:
23	A (Sprague) So, subject I will say "subject to
24	check", if we go back to I'm going to get my

1	exhibits wrong here, but I believe it's
2	Exhibit 2, we've gone here several times today.
3	BY CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY:
4	Q So, let me go there. Just a moment. I have too
5	many things open. It's hard to know I think
6	I'm there. No, this is Exhibit 1.
7	Yes, go ahead. I'm just I know
8	which one you're talking about.
9	A (Sprague) So, if we go down to Line 36 of that.
10	Q Okay.
11	A (Sprague) Scroll all the way over to the
12	right-hand side.
13	Q Yes.
14	A You'll see a date completed, that says
15	"February-21". So, I'm assuming that that is the
16	date at which the project manager said that this
17	project is complete in the field.
18	Q Okay. But that's in 2021?
19	A (Sprague) That is.
20	CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY: Okay. Thank you.
21	CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Maybe I'll just ask
22	you a question on process.
23	BY CHAIRMAN GOLDNER:
24	Q So, my recollection of the process in a different

1		company, in a different environment, was we would
2		close the project manager would close the
3		project, and then he or she would chase the
4		accounting team out for maybe a year closing
5		accounts, because you might have an accounts
6		receivable open, accounts payable open, something
7		was open. You'd have to chase all that down from
8		an accounting perspective. And only after all of
9		that was closed out could you close the account.
10		Is that the way it works at Unitil?
11	A	(Sprague) Yes. That's a fair statement.
12	Q	Okay. And that our that my experience with
13		that is it could go on for a year, or two,
14		probably shouldn't have, but it could. You have
15		probably similar experiences, it looks like?
16	A	(Sprague) Yes.
17		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Okay. That
18		comports with my unfortunate experience in that
19		area.
20		So, okay. Thank you. So, we'll move
21		to a redirect, Mr. Taylor.
22		MR. TAYLOR: Thanks. I just have a
23		couple brief questions.
24		REBUTTAL REDIRECT EXAMINATION

1	BY M	R. TAYLOR:
2	Q	One, Mr. Goulding, you referenced, sorry, it's
3		"Power Plan" or "Power Plant"?
4	A	(Goulding) "Power Plan".
5	Q	Okay. I was a little embarrassed I didn't know
6		that by now. But given what just happened, I
7		think I can
8	A	(Goulding) It gets called both, I've heard it
9		called both. But I always thought it was called
10		"Power Plan".
11	Q	Okay. And just Mr. Dexter had asked, and I
12		understand why he asked this, he asked whether
13		the Department had access to that. Just for
14		clarity, Power Plan is it's a complex software
15		system, correct?
16	A	(Goulding) I probably won't do it justice. But
17		it's our fixed asset accounting system. So, it
18		has all of our assets in it. All the work order
19		data, plant in service data, cost records. So,
20		all of that data is in there, and that's what
21		gets used to track the different assets on our
22		system.
23	Q	Right. But it is, in and of itself, a system.
24		It's not just a document that can be produced,

1		correct?
2	А	(Goulding) Correct.
3	Q	And just going back, there was some discussion of
4		the project, and ended up being in service, and
5		so on and so forth. In this case, this
6		particular project that we're discussing, the
7		Concord Downtown Conversion Part 2, because that
8		was not closed to plant in 2020, it was not
9		included in the Company's rate base, correct?
10	А	(Goulding) Correct.
11	Q	Okay. And is it fair to say that, you know, the
12		Company not including a project like that in its
13		rate base, in addition to being, I guess,
14		consistent with accounting practices, is also
15		consistent with the Company's practice of
16		transparency in its filings?
17	A	(Goulding) Yes. And not including construction
18		work in process in rate base.
19		MR. TAYLOR: That's all I have for
20		redirect.
21		CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you.
22		Okay. Thank you to the witnesses. You're
23		excused again. Thank you.
24		You can stay there or you can go back

1 to your other seats, whichever is more 2 comfortable. Okay, I think you'll stay there. 3 Sounds good. 4 So, without objection, we'll strike the ID on Exhibits 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 9, and 10, and 5 6 admit them as exhibits. 7 And we'll hold the record open for the 8 record requests. Commissioner Chattopadhyay, did 9 you want to make a record request or was the answer of "February '21" sufficient? 10 11 CMSR. CHATTOPADHYAY: I think "February 12 '21", that is sufficient. And I don't need the 13 record request. 14 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Thank you. 15 And then, Mr. Taylor, you had read back 16 the record request. I'll add one. It's kind of 17 a corollary. And we can just make it 1 or 1a, or 18 make it a second one. I just want to make sure 19 that -- I think it was easier to understand if we 20 did it by subtraction, as opposed to addition. 21 So, you were highlighting in our -- in 26,623, 2.2 Page 25, we had highlighted the process. And 23 I'll posit that a plus b equals c minus d, in 24 this case. But I want to give the company an

1 opportunity to do it both ways, so that it's 2 clear to everyone. 3 So, what I'll suggest for sort of a 4 second record request is, we go to that same 5 schedule on CGKS-5, and holding the same item 6 constant, that is the 407.9 beginning plant as 7 100 percent non-growth, that's true in both 8 record requests, calculate it by subtraction, in 9 other words, take the total investment year, subtract off the growth piece, and that aligns 10 11 better with the Settlement. You'll get the same 12 answer, I'm confident. 13 But I think, doing it both ways, will 14 help illustrate to everyone that, you know, we 15 get the same answer no matter how we slice it. 16 MR. TAYLOR: So, just so I understand 17 again. Holding the 407.9 million as 100 percent 18 non-growth, holding that constant, subtract --19 I'm sorry, I bungled this, subtract --20 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Said differently, 21 you can take Column (b) on that schedule, and 2.2 just leave it alone, it's fine. And then, when 23 you subtract off the growth year to arrive at 24 your total number, just as you did on the

1 spreadsheet, the only difference is that the 2 depreciation in (c) 6 will change. Because if 3 you if all 407.9 million are non-growth 4 assets, that depreciation number will change. 5 So, if you just calculate that out, 6 will be the same as the first record request. 7 But I think it's useful to calculate it both 8 ways. 9 MR. TAYLOR: I guess I'm just going	
<pre>3 you if all 407.9 million are non-growth 4 assets, that depreciation number will change. 5 So, if you just calculate that out, 6 will be the same as the first record request. 7 But I think it's useful to calculate it both 8 ways.</pre>	
 4 assets, that depreciation number will change. 5 So, if you just calculate that out, 6 will be the same as the first record request. 7 But I think it's useful to calculate it both 8 ways. 	
5 So, if you just calculate that out, 6 will be the same as the first record request. 7 But I think it's useful to calculate it both 8 ways.	
 will be the same as the first record request. But I think it's useful to calculate it both ways. 	
7 But I think it's useful to calculate it both 8 ways.	
8 ways.	
9 MR. TAYLOR: I guess I'm just going	
10 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: I've puzzled Mr.	
11 Goulding, I can tell. You wouldn't be very g	ood
12 at poker, sir.	
13 [Laughter.]	
14 WITNESS GOULDING: I was doing the	
15 calculation.	
16 MR. TAYLOR: I'd just I'm going	20
17 look to my witnesses and just ask, do they	
18 understand the question as it's been asked?	
19 WITNESS NAWAZELSKI: I understand.	
20 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Thank you.	
21 WITNESS GOULDING: We understand.	
22 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Thank you. Okay	•
23 Very good. That's it for the record requests	•
24 [Record request reserved.]	

1 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: So, is there, and 2 before we move to closing, I'll ask the parties 3 if they prefer, given the hour, a written closing 4 or an oral closing? And the Commission is fine 5 either way. 6 MR. TAYLOR: I can tell you, 7 Commissioners, that my closing, as it is, is 8 already fairly long. And there are some things 9 coming out of today that I was going to add to 10 it. So, we would likely be kept here fairly 11 long, if we did them as oral closings. 12 So, I would suggest a written closing, 13 and that we could probably turn that around 14 fairly quickly. 15 Again, if the Commission's preference 16 is that we do it now, we'll do that. But I just 17 did want to warn you that mine is probably going 18 to be a bit long. 19 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Mr. Dexter, do you 20 have a preference? 21 MR. DEXTER: I could go either way, but 2.2 a written closing would work in this case. I'd like to mull over what we heard today. We did 23 24 learn a lot. So, --

 $\{ DE \ 22 - 026 \} \ \{ 06 - 13 - 22 \}$

1 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Very good. Can I 2 suggest, I'll though out for both the record 3 requests and the closing, would the 20th, which 4 is a week from today, be too quick? I'll note 5 that Commissioner Chattopadhyay and I will be out 6 for some time. Although, we'll be working from 7 afar. So would you -- would a week be okay or 8 would you prefer more time, either way? 9 10 MR. TAYLOR: I will say, next Monday is 11 a holiday for the Company. 12 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. 13 MR. TAYLOR: That's Juneteenth, which 14 is a -- I believe also a now federal holiday. My 15 suggestion would be, if it's okay with the 16 Commission, that we maybe do next Wednesday. 17 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. Mr. Dexter, 18 is that acceptable? 19 MR. DEXTER: That would be June 22nd, 20 correct? 21 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Correct. 2.2 MR. DEXTER: Let me just consult my 23 highly sophisticated scheduling tool here. 24 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Is that in Power

 $\{ DE \ 22 - 026 \} \ \{ 06 - 13 - 22 \}$

1 Plan? 2 MR. DEXTER: Yes. That would be fine. 3 June 22nd, which is a Wednesday? 4 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Yes, sir. 5 MR. DEXTER: Would be fine. 6 CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Okay. That works 7 well for the Commission. So, we'll make both the 8 record requests and the written closings to be completed by close of business on June 22nd. 9 10 And, again, just I'll reiterate, in 11 fairness to all the parties, that this, in all 12 likelihood, means that it will be an August 1st implementation on the step. So, I don't think 13 14 we'll be able to close out on everything by the 15 end of July. I know that's perhaps 16 disappointing, but that's the best we can do, I 17 think. 18 Okay. Is there anything else today? 19 MR. TAYLOR: Only that we appreciate 20 the Commission making additional time for us 21 today. I understand that this became probably a 2.2 bit more complex by way of a hearing than the 23 Commission anticipated when it initially 24 scheduled it. So, thank you for your time.

CHAIRMAN GOLDNER: Oh, thank you. And I'll thank everyone, and, in particular, the witnesses today, again, very, very helpful. And the Commission appreciates the quality of the witnesses very much. So, we'll take the matter under advisement, issue an order. And we are adjourned. (Whereupon the hearing was adjourned at 4:28 p.m.)

 $\{ DE 22 - 026 \} \{ 06 - 13 - 22 \}$